

M1D.17

AREA 1

BOOK 6

CONTEXTS RECORDS

Nos 1000-1199

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]

Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive.	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records AREA 1 1000-1099	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1000)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see add. sheet for sketch sens.

TYPE Layer

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: C1050

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. 138

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1001)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D: 18/538-540
17/505-509+5225

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

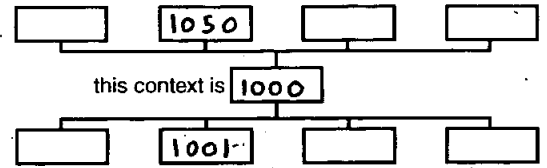
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) compact 2) mid-light grey 3) clayey silt
4) frequent small-large sub angular stones and rare
turbation 5/6) width = 2.96m +, length = unknown,
depth = 0.12m 7) clear boundaries, stones form a possible surface, an amorphous layer
on top of a rubbish layer, (1001). * 8) dry with patches of rain, hand excavation with mattock
and trowel. * Suggested that deposit largely machine ex. as
in "machine step area"

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A layer comprised of varying sizes of ironstone. On top of a layer
of dumped material, (1001), may have been placed to seal this layer before construction of nearby
structure. Layer may also form a sort of metalised surface?

Cuts (1001). Cut by [1050]. No finds.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder JD

 Samples

Date 01/02/18

 Building Materials

Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

① of ②
(1000)

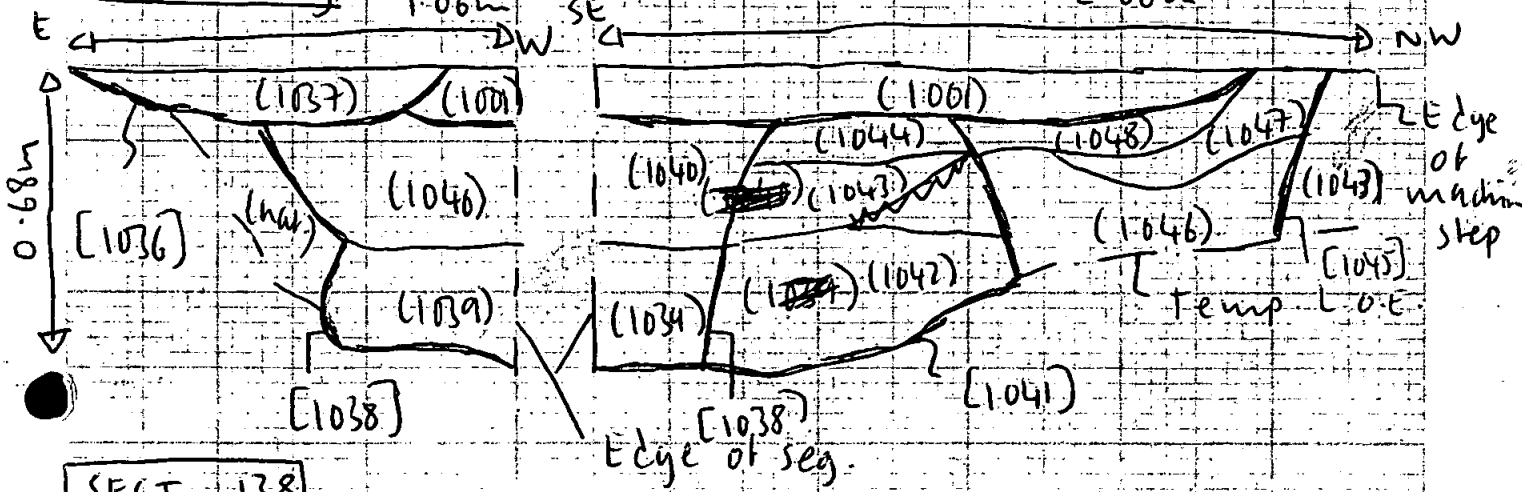
SECT. 124

N. facing

NE facing

1.06m

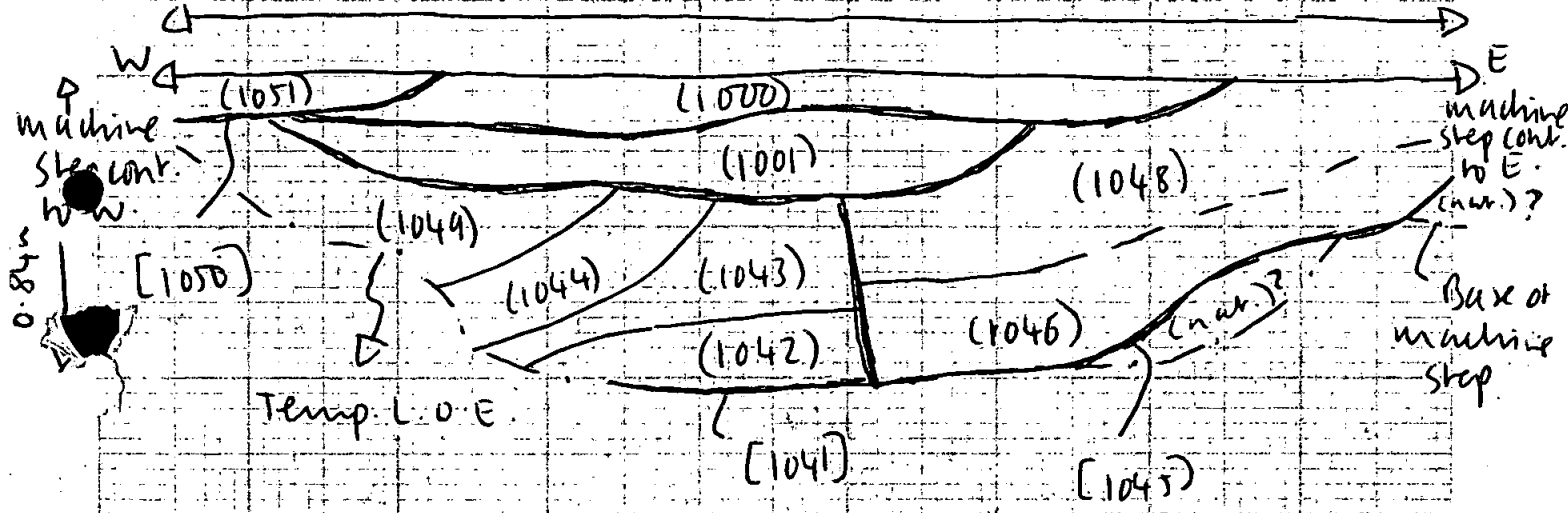
2.66m



SECT. 138

S. facing

approx. 3.78m



SCALE **1/16**

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

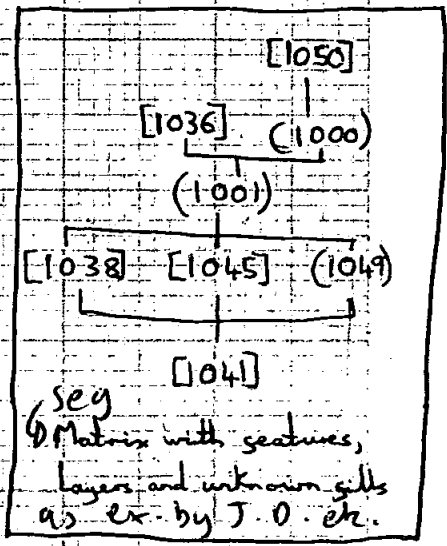
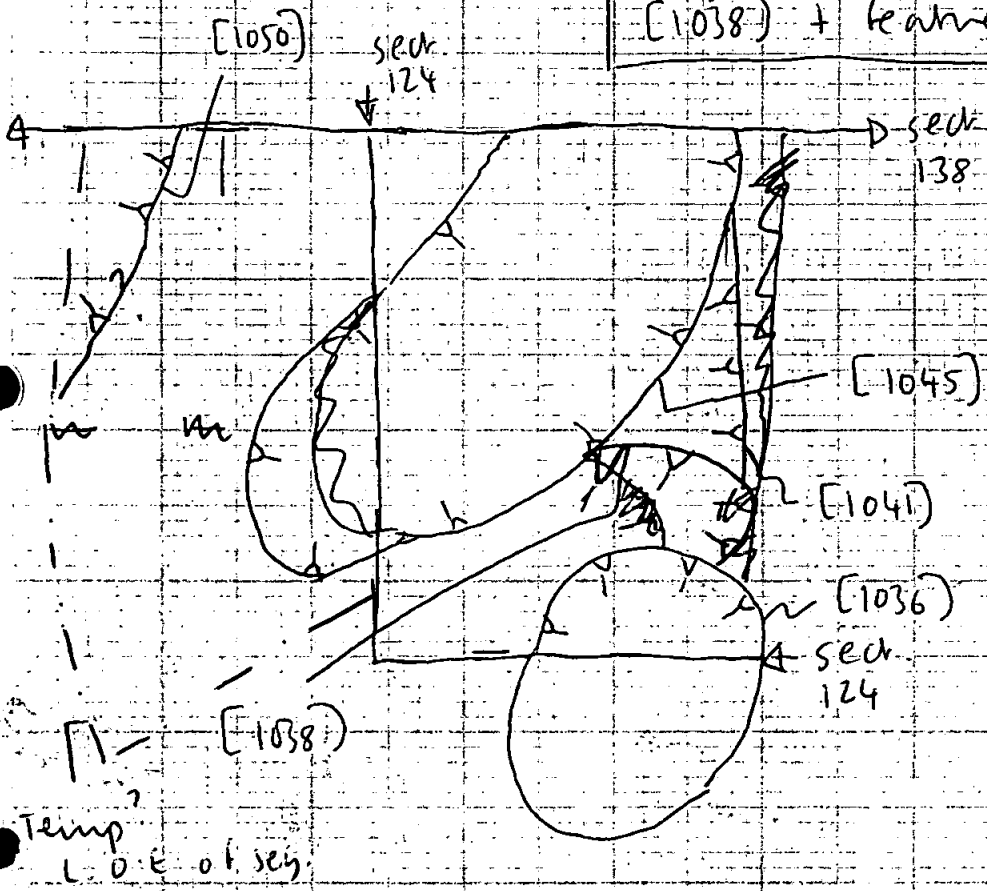
MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

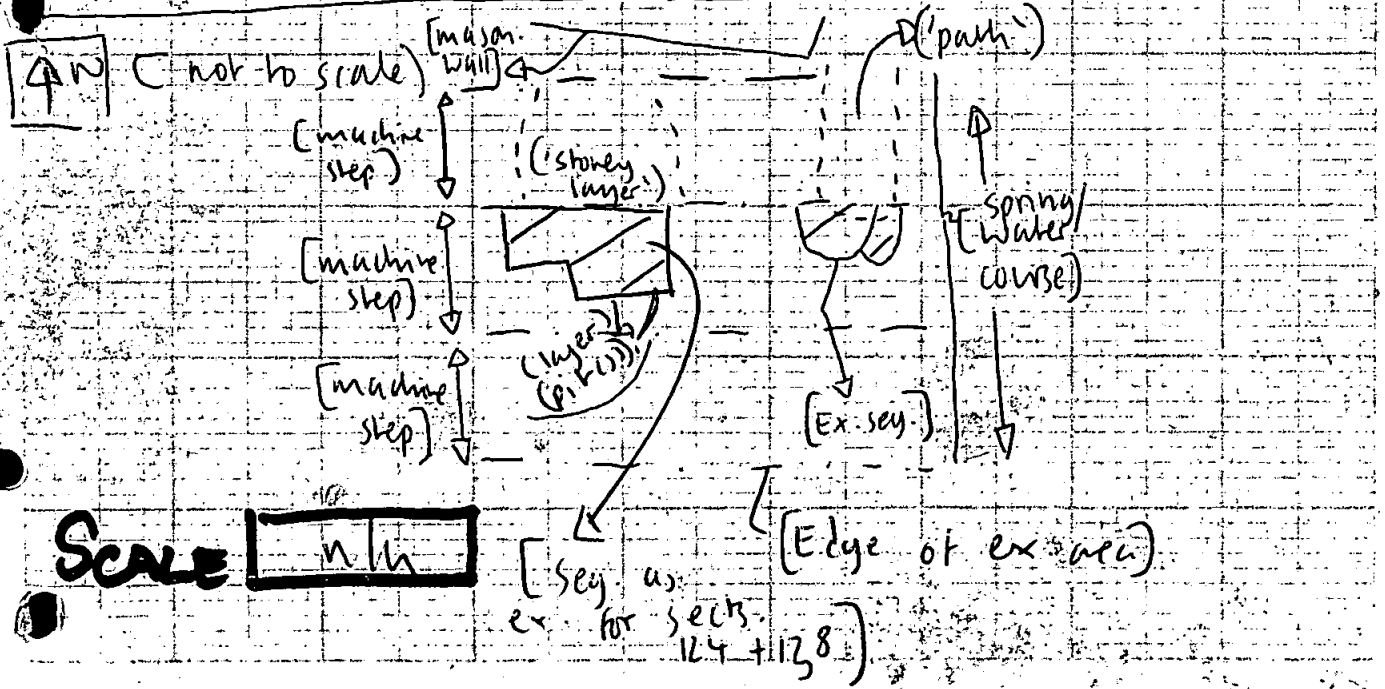
② of ②
(1000)

↑ N (not to scale)

Approx. seg. plan showing suggested pits [1045], [1036] + [1038] + features [1050] + [1041]



Approx. location plan of seg. assoc. with sects 124 + 138





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1001)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: *see (1000) for sheet sect.*

TYPE Layer

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by: (1000)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

124 + 138

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1038) (1045)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D: 18/538-540
17/505-509

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

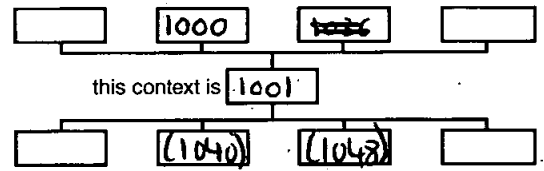
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) friable 2) dark grey 3) silty clay
4) frequent charred glass, occasional small-large sub angular stones and rare turbotail
5/6) width = 2.58m, length = 2.51m +, depth = 0.16m
7) clear boundaries, a large amount of dumped material & 8) dry with patches of rain, hand excavation with mattock and trowel



Interpretation/Discussion:

A rubbish layer full of dumped material. Finds include shell, animal bone, glass, large amounts of pottery and CBM.

Cut by (1000) and [1036]. ^{overlies} cuts [1038], [1041] and [1045].

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [✓]
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather [] shell and Burnt Bone also present

△ Small Finds /

Recorder JD

◇ Samples 14 : CPR

Date 01/02/18

⊠ Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1002

SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**

TYPE **cut**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **1006**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **1003**

Section No. **131**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No. **541 - 543**

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

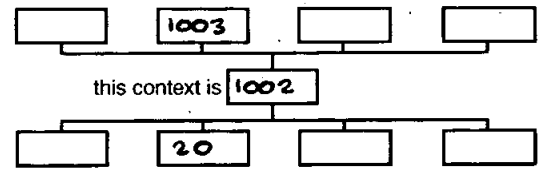
1 Suboval Shape

2 U-Shaped Profile

Concave / Moderately Sloping Side

Flat Base

3 ~~to~~ 1.68m l 0.40m w (visible) 0.26m d



Interpretation/Discussion:

Pf - Unknown Function

Unknown Date - Predates Roman Activity

May not be a real footing

PROBABLY A SLIGHT GEOLOGICAL VARIATION.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder

Samples

Date **1/2/13**

Building Materials

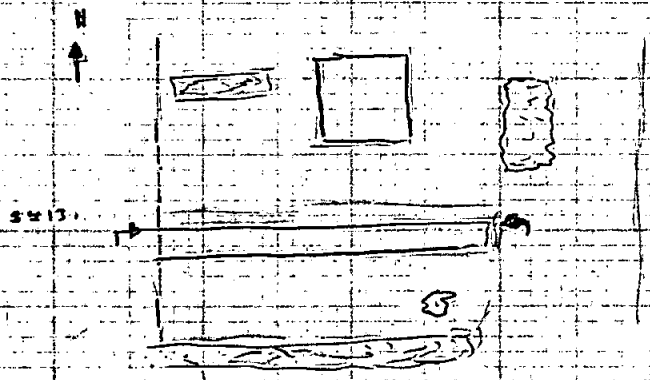
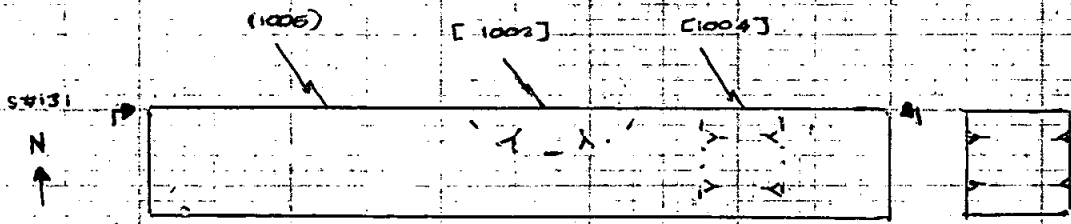
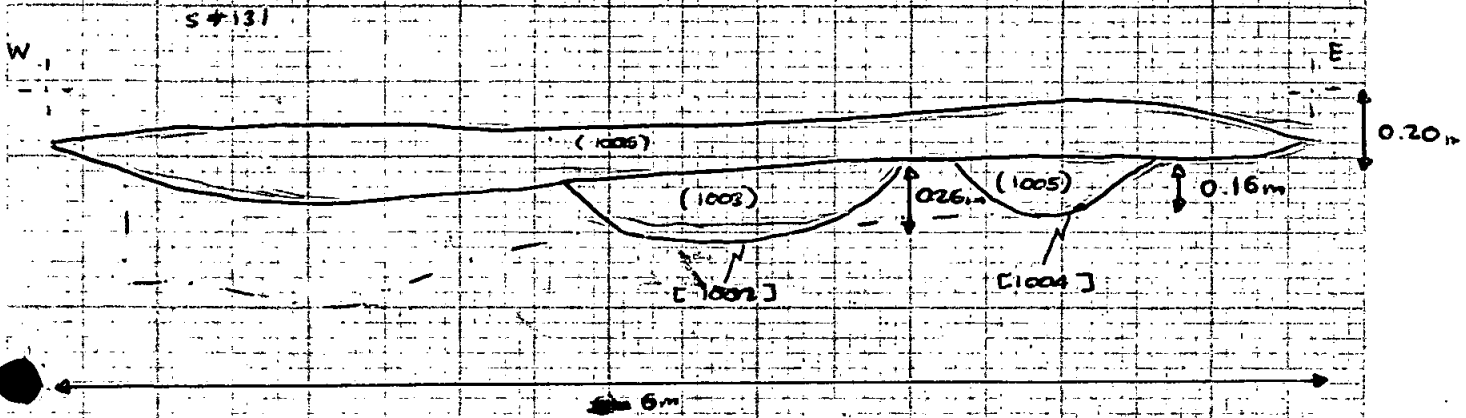
Initials **MB**

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
1002



SCALE



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1003

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FU

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 1006

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 131

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No. 541 - 543

Fill of: 1002

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

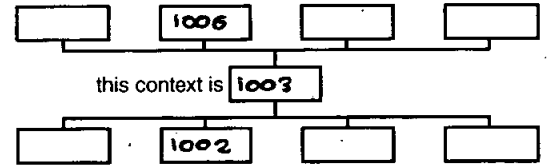
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Fridge Compaction

Poorly Sorted

Diffuse Boundary



2. Dark Brown Orange

6 1.68 m l

3. Clay Silt

6 Shovel Encountered

4. Stone - Occasional, Small, Subangular - Subrounded

Wet Conditions

5. 0.26m d

Interpretation/Discussion:

Sole Fill of PJ-

Silt

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date 1/2/18

 Building Materials

Initials MB



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1004

SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Cut**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **1006**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **1005**

Section No. **131**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No. **541 - 543**

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 Linear / Straight Shape

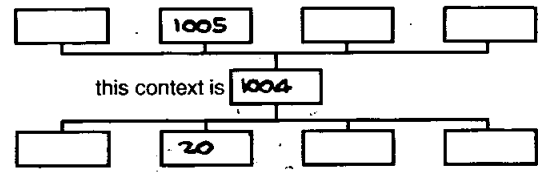
2 U Shaped / Asymmetrical Profile

3 W. Concave / Moderately Sloping Side

4 E. Convex / Moderately Sloping Side

Rounded Base

3 1.00m + (slot) L 0.94m W 0.16m d



Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch - Unknown Function

Unknown Date - Predates Roman Activity

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder

Samples

Date **1/2/13**

Building Materials

Initials **MB**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1005

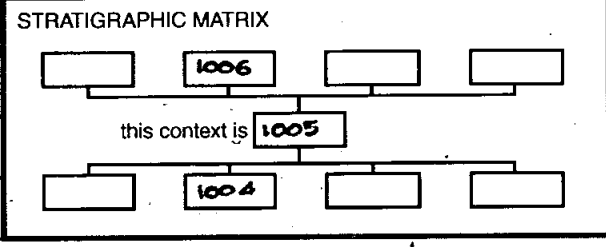
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FJ
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 1006	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. 131	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No. 541 - 543	Fill of: 1004	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1 Friable Compaction

2 Poorly Sorted

Diffuse Boundary



2 Dark Brown Orange	6 1.00m (slot) L
3 Clay Silt	8 Shovel Excavated
4 Stone - Occasional, Small, Subangular - Subrounded	Wet Condition
5 0.16m d	

Interpretation/Discussion:

Sdb FJ of Ditch

Sitting

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 1/2/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials MB



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1006

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Layer*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **131**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [1002] [1004]

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No. **541-543**

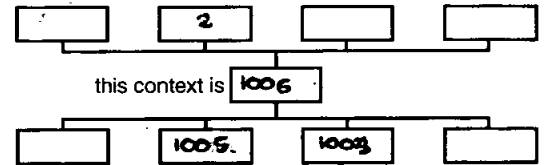
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 *Frable Compaction**Poorly sorted**Diffuse Boundary***2** *Dark Orange Brown***6** *6.00m x 6***3** *Clay silt***8** *Shovel Excavated***4** *Stone - Occasional, Small - Medium, Subrounded - Subangular**Wet Conditions***5** *0.20m d*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*Shallow Layer - Part of Roman structure**Possibly a makeup layer**Alternately a demolition / debris layer**Roman in Origin**Very diffuse / disturbed. Heavy rooting*

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 SamplesDate *1/2/18* Building MaterialsInitials **MB**

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

$\frac{1}{1}$
1007

Area B

Ditch Group 1007

- includes [962] [964]

[901] [938]

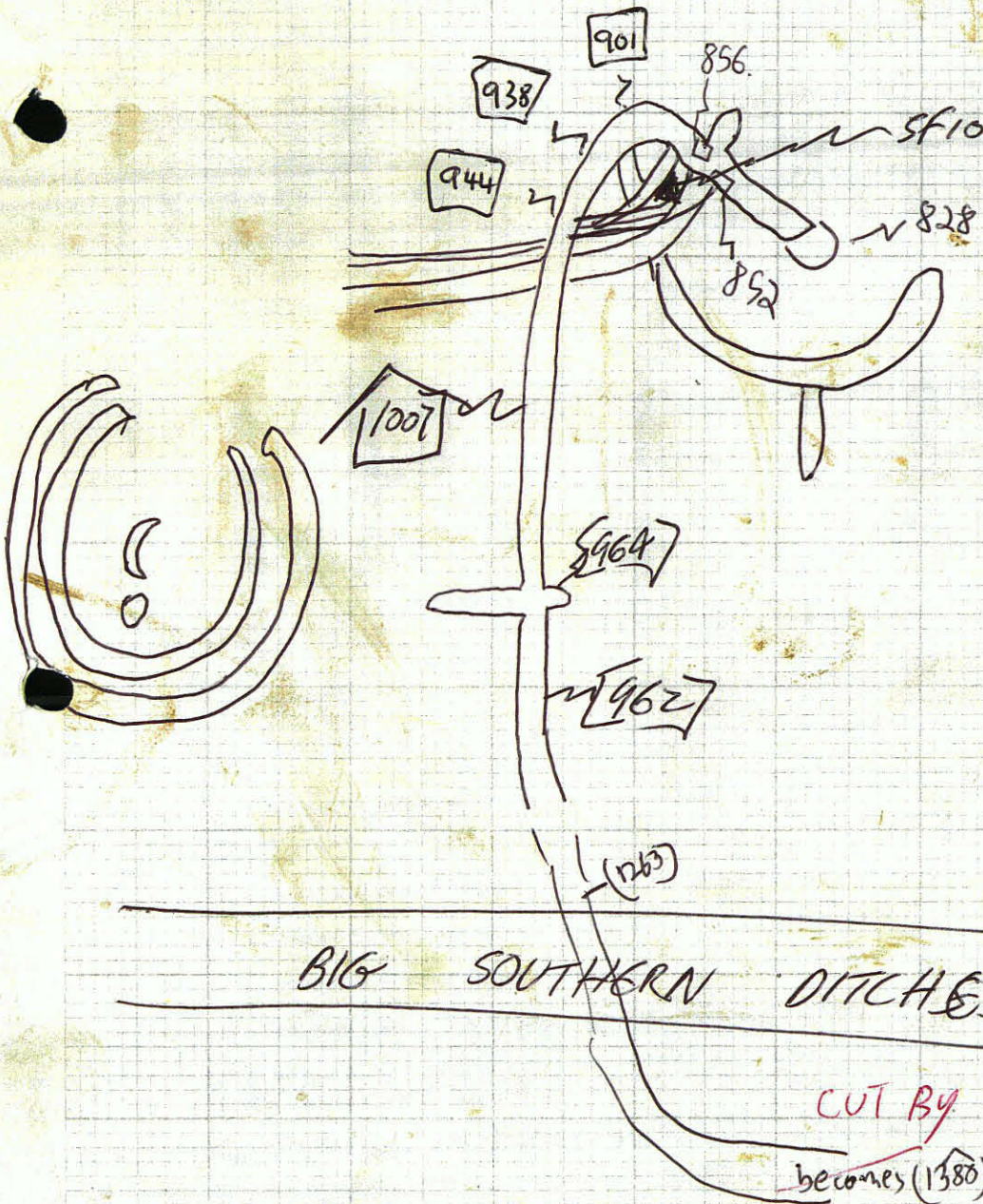
[944]

(1263)

828

852

856



BIG SOUTHERN DITCHES (1385)

CUT BY
becomes (1380)

SCALE **NOT TO SCALE**

M.M.
Jan 31/18



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1008
~~960~~
MID-114

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
GPS + sketch

Cut by:
Filled by: (1009)

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.
133 + 134

Same as: [1028]
Part of: Group 1246

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:
Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 0.553-57

Cuts: (20) natural, (1011) ditch fill

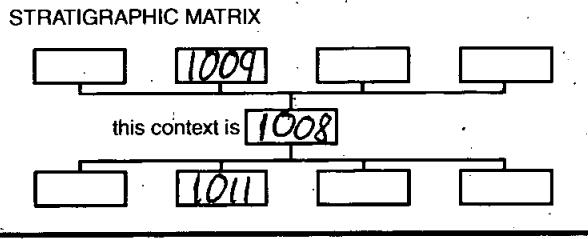
Neg No.

Fill of: (1013)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1) Curve linear
2) Flat / (not slight concave)
3) 0.40m (d) x 1.08m (w)
of excavated section.
4) See add sheet
5) ✓
6) (1009)
7) ✓



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of probable curve linear ditch
Inner ditch of probable ring ditch enclosure
with other ditch [1010] Appears to be the
more dominant ditch and is cutting f/o ditch
(1011). Is also cutting f/o natural feature
(1013).

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder TJ

◇ Samples

Date 01/02/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

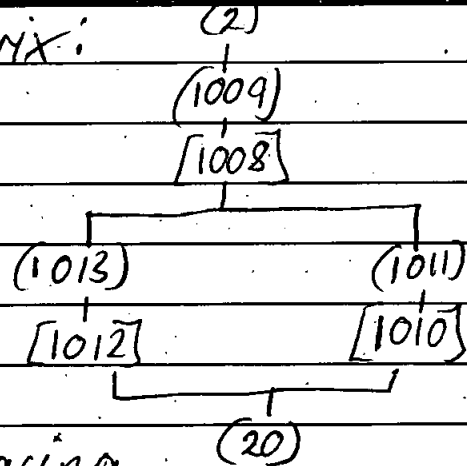
[1008]

SITE CODE M1017

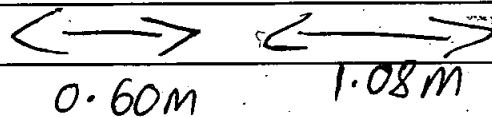
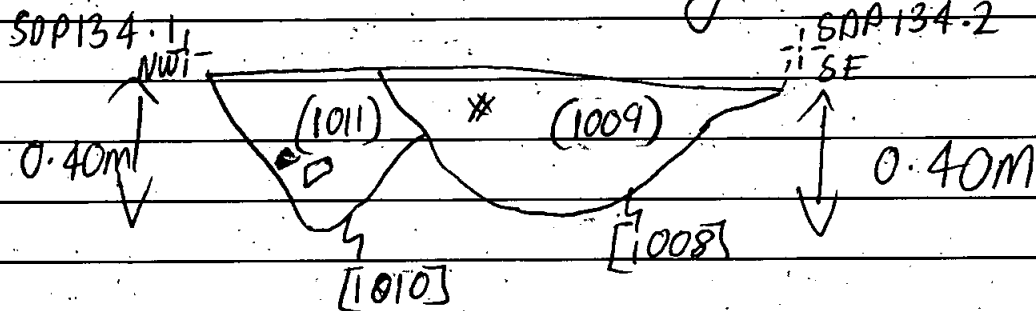
SITE NAME M1 Driftway

SHEET NO. 1

matrix:

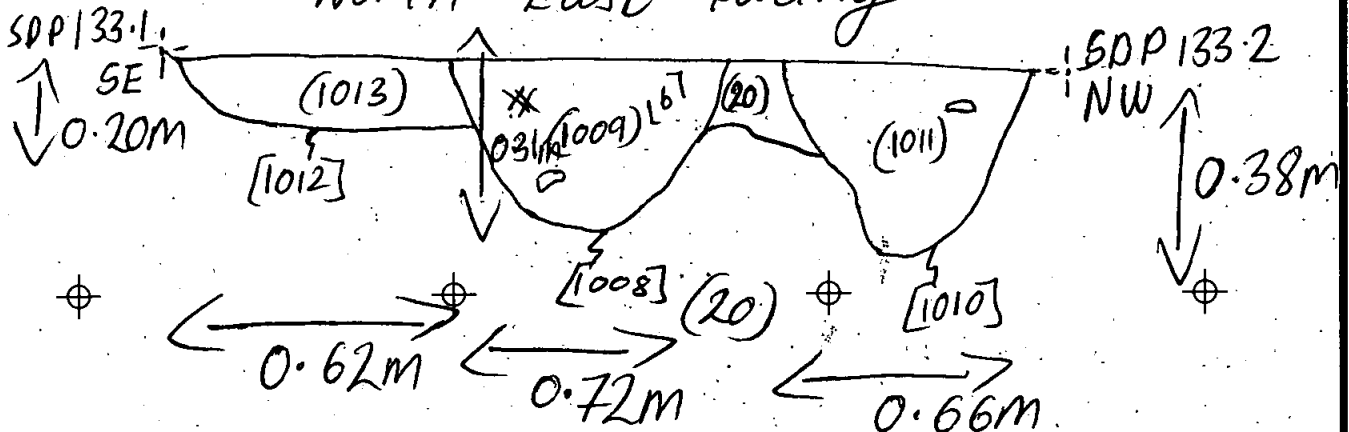


South west facing



Not to scale

North East facing

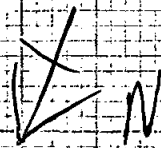
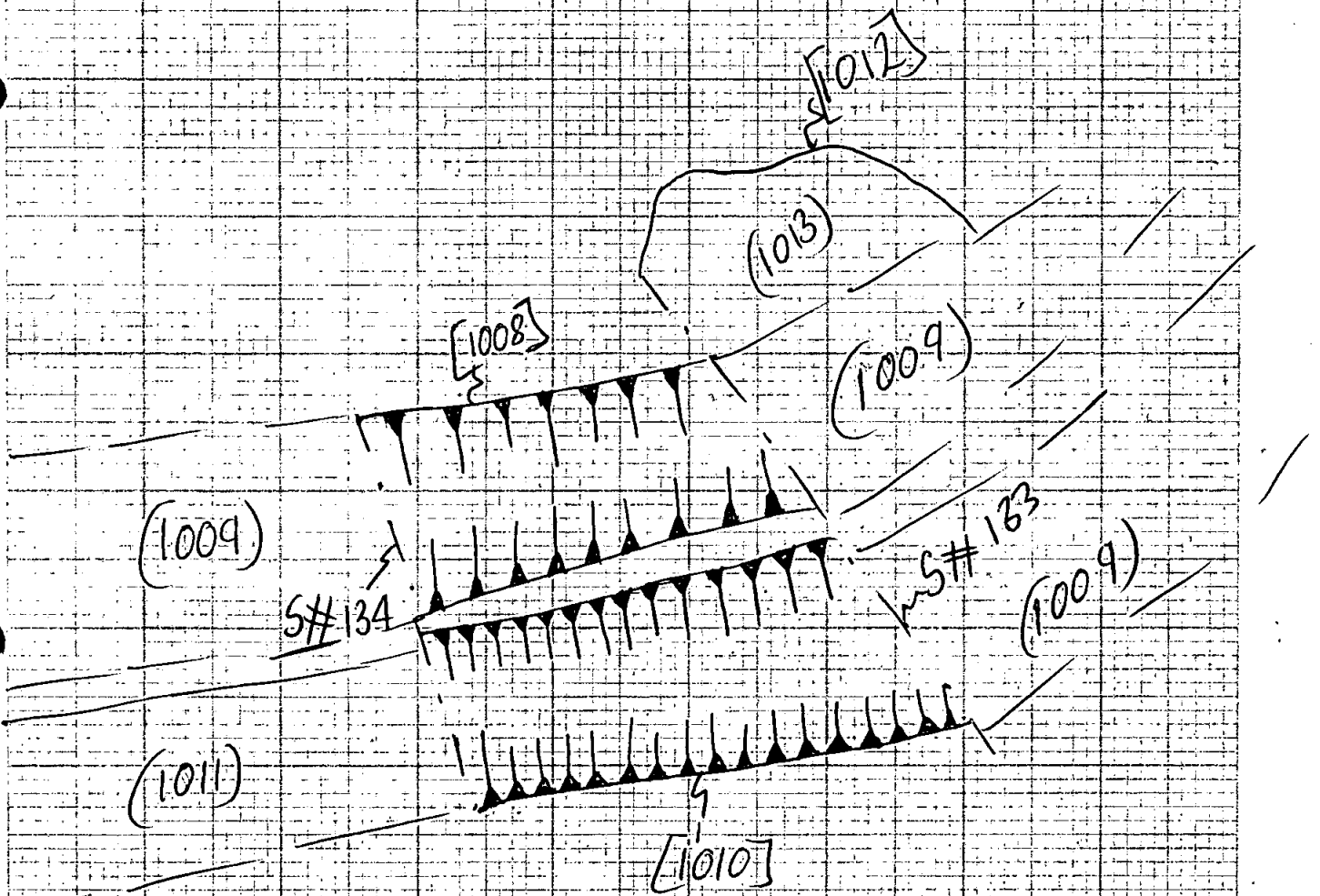


CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

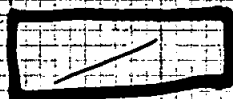
SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

[1008] 2
2



* Not to scale *
GPS plan

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(1009)**
(967)SITE **MID 17**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1 (see [1008])**TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 1**Overlain by: **(2) subsoil**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS + sketch**

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos.
 7. other comments

Section No. **133 + 134**Same as **(1029)**

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20) natural**

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **D 553-57**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[1008] DITCH**

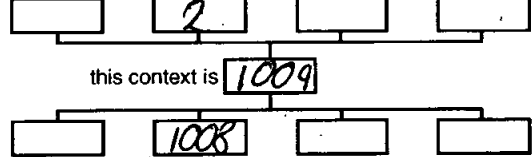
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Soft
- 2) Mid brownish grey
- 3) Clayey silt
- 4) 11.8% charcoal. Rare, poorly sorted sub angular burnt stone.
- 5) 0.40m
- 6) 1.08m @ in section.
- 7) /
- 8) Wet, waterlogged soil. Hand tools.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Singular secondary fill of curve linear probable ditch [1008]. Included (animal) bone, CBM, and some ^{iron age} ~~stone~~ pottery.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **TJ**

◇ Samples

Date **01/02/18**

⬜ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1010]
[962]SITE MID17ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See [1008]TYPE Outerring DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS + sketchFilled by: (1011)

Section No.

Same as: [1030]

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

133+134Part of: [1245]

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. D 553-57Cuts: (1013) [to nat. feature], (20) natural

Neg No.

Fill of:

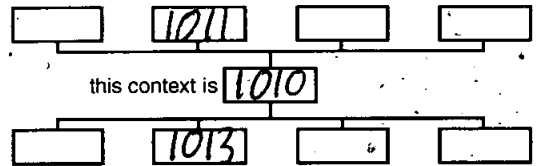
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) curve linear
- 2) concave / sharp, steep "V" shape
- 3) 0.66m (w) x 0.40m (d)
- 4) See add sheet for [1008]
- 5) ✓
- 6) (1011)
- 7) ✓

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX




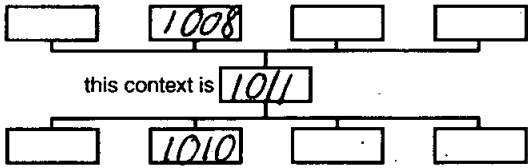
Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of probable curve linear / ring ditch. (outer ditch). Includes singular secondary fill (1011) which appears to be cut by inner ring ditch [1008]. "V" profile indicates possible Roman date / also CBM found in (1011) fill.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder TS SamplesDate 01/02/18 Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (1011) (963)
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <i>See add for [1008]</i>		TYPE FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Areal	Overlain by: (2) subsoil		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		1. compaction	
Plan No.	Cut by: [1008] inner ring ditch		2. colour	
GPS + plan	Filled by:		3. composition	
Section No.	Same as: (1031)		4. inclusion	
133 + 134	Part of:		5. thickness	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		6. extent	
	Overlies: (20) natural		7. comments	
Level	Butts:		8. method & conditions	
Slide No. D 553-57	Cuts:		CUT:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [1010] outer ring ditch		1. shape in plan	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		2. base/sides/top profile	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) Soft 2) Mid brownish grey ^{w/ clay} _{moulding} 3) clayey silt 4) Rather poorly sorted sub angular stone 5) 0.40m x 0.66m (w) in section 7) - 8) Hand tools. Wet, waterlogged soil.				
Interpretation/Discussion:		Singular secondary fill of a rare linear outer ring ditch [1010], included (animal) bone, pottery (^{iron age} section / Roman) and CBM. Could be dated as Roman as is cut by inner ring ditch [1008] of which fill (1009) had similar finds, including CBM.		
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder TJ		
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date 01/02/18		
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials		



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1012]
~~[964]~~

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see [1008]

TYPE CUT

Trench
Site sub-div Area 1
Structure No.
Plan No.
GPS + sketch
Section No.
133

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Overlain by:
Abutted by:
Cut by:
Filled by: (1013)
Same as:
Part of:

Check Lists:
DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:
Overlies:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level
Slide No. D553+5A
Neg No.

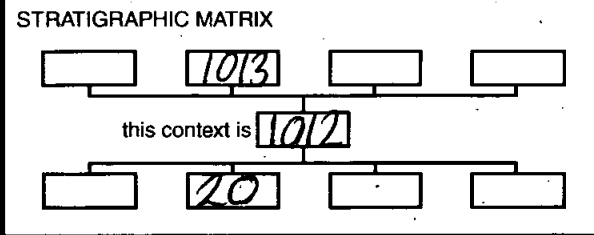
Butts:
Cuts: (20) natural
Fill of:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1) Sub circular
2) Flat b. / shallow gradual curved sloping
3) 0.64m (w) in section x 0.29m (d)
4) See add sheets for [1008]
5) / 6) (1013)
7) /



Interpretation/Discussion:
Cut of probable natural feature including singular secondary fill (1013) w/ no finds.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds
 Samples
 Building Materials

Recorder TS
Date 01/02/16
Initials



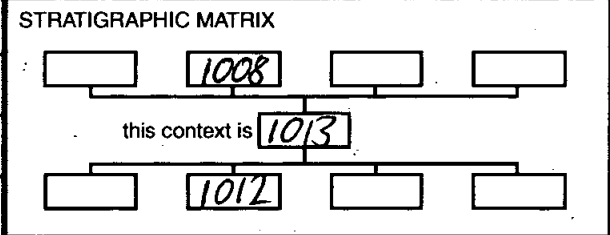
CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1013)
~~(965)~~

SITE <u>M1D17</u>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <u>see [1008]</u>	TYPE <u>FILL</u>
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit / Cut / Structure</u>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div. <u>Area 1</u>	Overlain by: <u>(2) Subsoil</u>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction. 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <u>GPS + sketch</u>	Cut by: <u>[1008] inner ring ditch</u>	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. <u>133</u>	Filled by:	
Co-Ordinates	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Level	Consists of:	
	Overlies: <u>(20) natural</u>	
Slide No. <u>D.553+54</u>	Butts:	
Neg No.	Cuts:	
Matrix location	Fill of: <u>[1012] natural feature</u>	
	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Soft
- 2) Mid greyish brown
- 3) Silty clay
- 4) /
- 5) 0.29m
- 6) 0.64m (W) in section
- 7) /
- 8) Hand tools. Wet, waterlogged soil.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Singular secondary fill of probable natural feature [1012] w/ no finds. Appears to be cut by inner ring ditch [1008] in section.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <u>TS</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <u>01/02/18</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No:

1014

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Areal

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [1016]

Filled by: (1015) (55)

Section No.

136

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D. 544

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

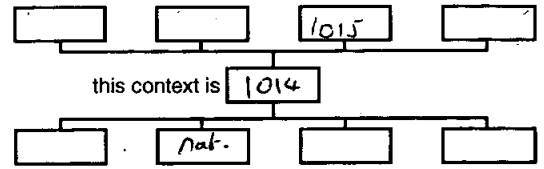
1. Linear, E-W turning N

2. Steep sides, flat base, U-shaped

3. 0.91m wide, 0.18m deep

4. See ad. sheet

6. (1015) brick fill, (55) limestone well foundation



Interpretation/Discussion:

SE corner of foundation cut for limestone well, which has been completely robbed out just east of section in robber pit (1016)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder Ak

 Samples

Date 1/2/18

 Building Materials

Initials:

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

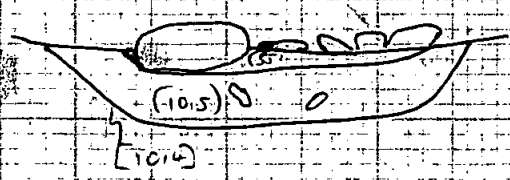
MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

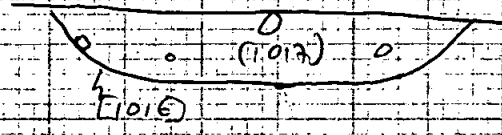
1
1014

Sketch section

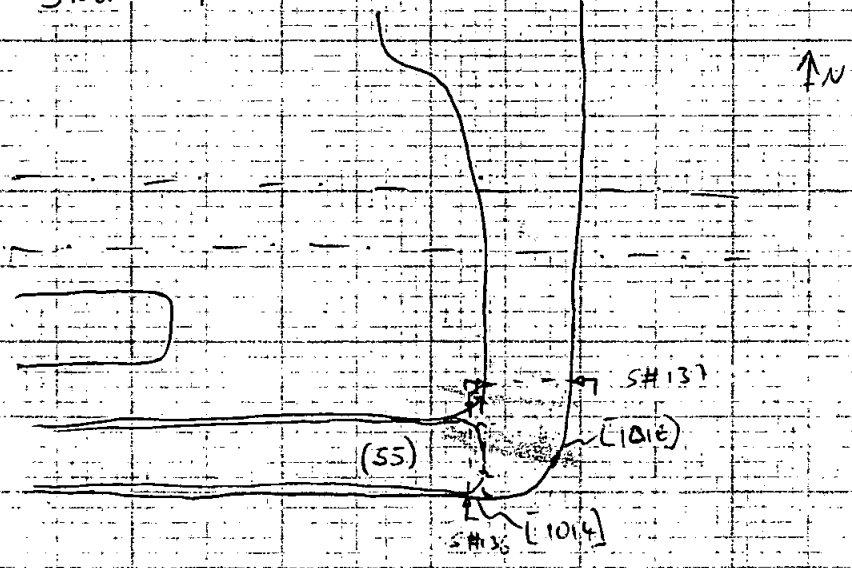
SH 136



SH 137



Sketch plan



SCALE

NTS



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1015

SITE *M1D17*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *F.11*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *Area 1*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

136

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *D. 544*

Cuts:

Neg No.

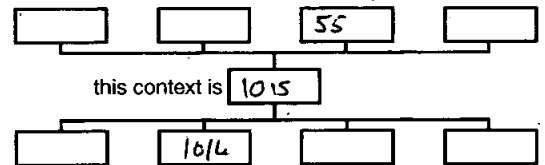
Fill of: *[1015]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*1. Friable**2. mid grey brown**3. clayey silt 4. occasional small, medium and large stones 5. O.18m**8. hand ex. deep conditions*

Interpretation/Discussion:

Duckfill in the base of foundation trench, beneath limestone wall (55).

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *AK* SamplesDate *1/2/18* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1016

SITE M1D 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (1017)

Section No.

137

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D-545

Cuts: [1014]

Neg No.

Fill of:

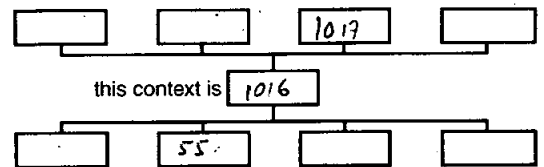
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. linear, N-S, probably terracing W over the top of surviving wall (55).
2. Steep sides, flat base like U-shaped
3. 1.08m wide, 0.20m deep
4. Sec [1014] ad sheet
6. (1017)



Interpretation/Discussion:

Robber pit to remove stone from wall (55)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder Ak

◇ Samples

Date 1/2/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1017

SITE M1D12

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No.

137

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

D. 545

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1016]

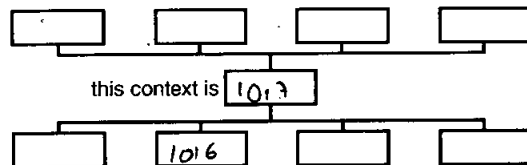
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Friable 2. mid brown grey
 3. clayey silt
 4. occasional small, medium and large
 stones 5. 0.20m 8. hard ex, damp conditions



Interpretation/Discussion:

Robber pit backfill.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder Ak

Samples

Date 1/2/19

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1018

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch FH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

1019

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) in situ

2) mid brown

3) clay sill-

4) -

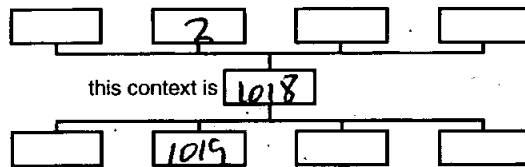
5) 0.25 thick

6) 1.05 x 0.60

7)

8) sectioned by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FH of ditch (1019)

finds: pot + tile

FH ditch

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder

R

◇ Samples

Date

31.1.19

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1019

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

1018

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Group (1095)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

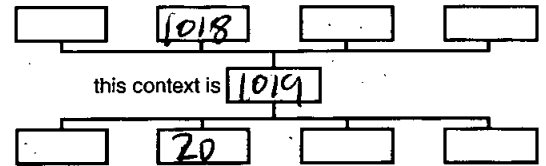
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) NW-SE linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.60 wide 0.25 deep

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



A-

B-

filled with (1018)

C-

Interpretation/Discussion:

A shallow NW-SE ditch.

Group (1095)

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder

a

◇ Samples

Date

31.1.18

⬆ Building Materials

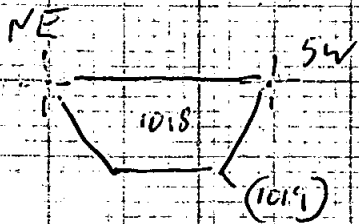
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

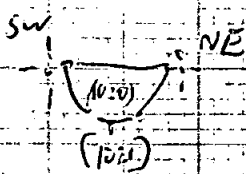
MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

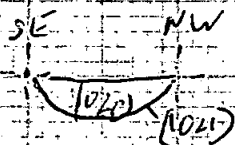
1019 1021



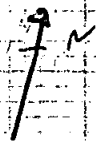
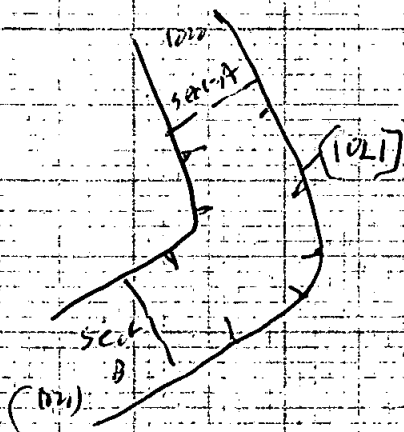
Section 1:20



Section A 1:22



Section B 1:20



Sketch plan
(not to scale)

SCALE



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
1020

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1021

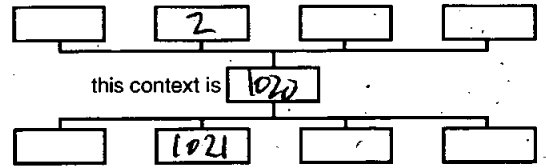
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) friable
- 2) mid brown
- 3) clay silt-
- 4) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) 0.13 mths

6) 1 x 0.35m

7) sectioned by spade

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of (1021)

finds = pot + bone

Evil, /

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *a*

◇ Samples

Date 3/6/08

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1021

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

1020

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Group (1095)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

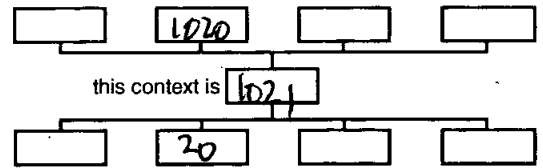
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) NW-SE trench turning 90° to NE-SW
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.35m wide 0.13 deep
- 4) -
- 5) truncated by furrow
- 6) filled with (1020)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A NW-SE aligned ditch returning at SE to a NE-SW alignment.

Group (1095)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder: Or

 Samples

Date: 31.1.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1022

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GP3

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1023

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Filler

2) mid brown

3) clay silt

4) -

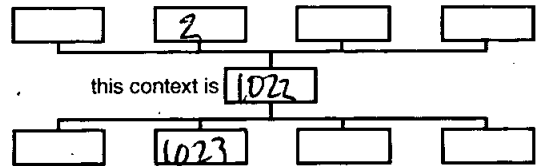
5) 0.14. 1mk

6) 1. x 0.44

7)

8) sectioned by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (1023)

finds = pot + tile

Fill in

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 31.1.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
1023

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 1022

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of: Group (1095)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

1024

Neg No.

Fill of:

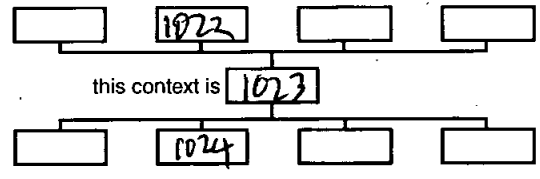
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) NE-SW linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.99m wide 0.14m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (1022)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A NE-SW aligned ditch.
It cuts ditch (1025)

Group (1095)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder CR

◇ Samples

Date 31.1.18

⬆ Building Materials

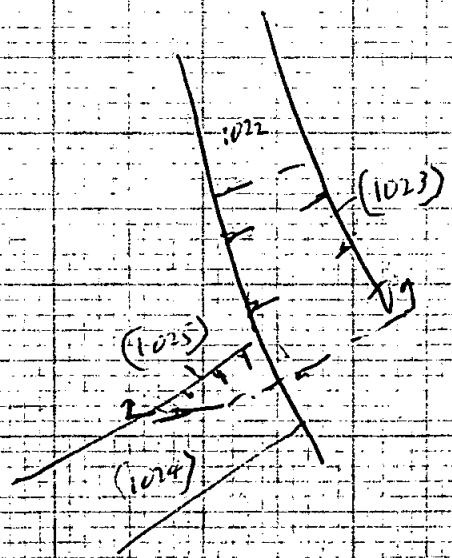
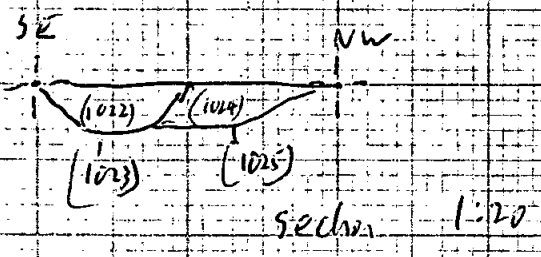
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1023 1025



↑
N
sketch plan
(not to scale)

Scale



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1024

SITE M2M7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch 1211

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

1023

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

1025

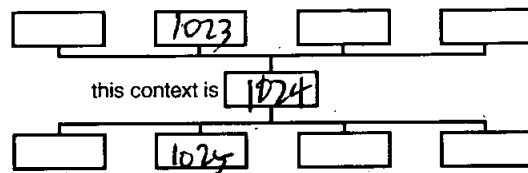
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) firm
- 2) light brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5) 0.14. Mill
- 6) 0.40. X 0.24
- 7)

8) sectioned by spade

Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of ditch (1025)

no finds

fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

BR

 Samples

Date

31.1.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1025

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 1024

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of: Group (1096)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

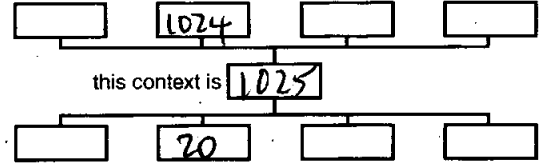
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W trench
- 2) sides slope 60, base is flat
- 3) 0.24m wide 0.14m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (1024)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A shallow E-W ditch no finds
 it was cut by (1023)
 it cannot be traced beyond (1023)

Group (1096)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder OR

◇ Samples

Date 31.1.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1026

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Area RN

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

1027

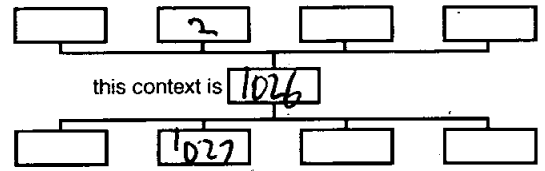
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Plaster
- 2) mid grey brown
- 3) clay silt
- 4) 2.5% limestone lumps 5% clay
- 5) D.27. brick
- 6) 1.40. x 1-
- 7)
- 8) red-ware by opide.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (1027) (note: pot, bone tile a coin 187)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds 87 coin

Recorder α

◇ Samples

Date 31.1.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **1027**

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **1026**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of: **Group (1017)**

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

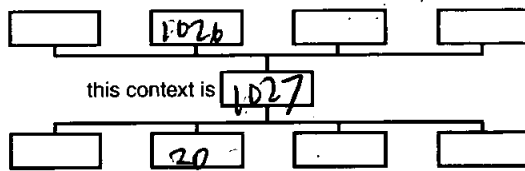
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 1.40 wide 0.27 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (1026)
- 7) the base is a compacted ironore layer

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A wide shallow N-S ditch
 it contained a lot of finds (domestic refuse
 & building material - tile & stone)

Group (1017)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **Or**

Samples

Date **31.1.18**

Building Materials

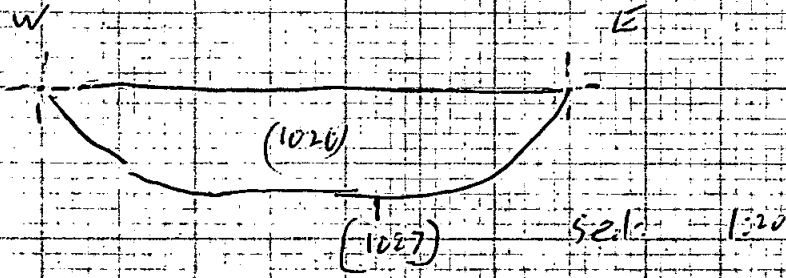
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
1027



Scale 1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1028

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Inner Ring ditch

Trench AREA1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 1029

Section No.

135

Same as: [1008] [1188]

Part of: GR 1246

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. construction
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20) NAT

Neg No. 558-559

Fill of:

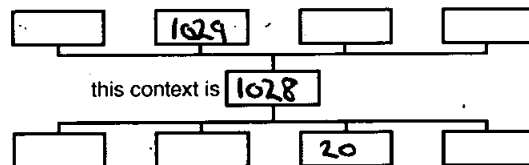
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Curva linear (Ring ditch)
2. B. Slight concaved S. sloped T. Clear
3. W. 0.78m D. 0.46m -> ASEX



4. SEE ADD SHEET

5. Cut by pit [1034]

6. 1029

7. /

Interpretation/Discussion:

Inner Ring ditch of a double ring ditch enclosure, with possible industrial related activity within the centre of the enclosure. Datable material from within the fill of the ditch suggest a possible Roman date?

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder AWF

 Samples

Date 1/2/18

 Building Materials

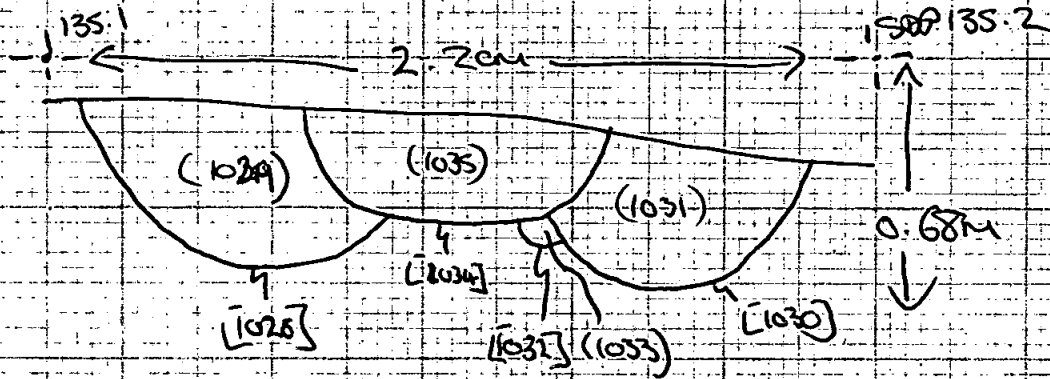
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1028



NOT TO SCALE

Scale



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1029

SITE MID7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ring ditch
AN

Trench AREA 1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 1035 + 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: 1034

Filled by:

Section No.

135

Same as: 1089, 1190

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape / plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form / 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 558-559

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1028

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Mid firm

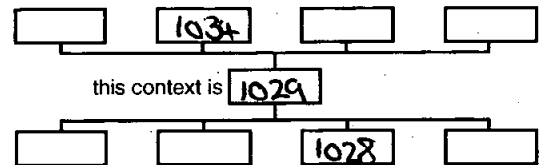
2. Mid brownish grey

3. Clayey silt

4. Occa charcoal fleck

516 W. 0.78m D. 0.46m -> AS EX

718 Shovel, trowel, wet + sun



Interpretation/Discussion:

Single primary fill of inner ring ditch (enclosure) [1028].

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder ANF

 Samples

Date 1/2/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1030

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *outer ring ditch*Trench *AREA 1*Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

*GPS*Filled by: *1031*

Section No.

Same as: *[1010] [1185]*

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

*135*Part of: *Gr. 1245*

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: *1033 + NAT 20*Neg No. *558-559*

Fill of:

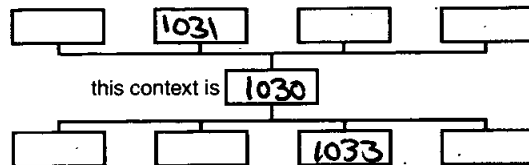
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Curvilinear (by ditch)
2. B. Concave S. ^{Steeper} Sharper T. Clear
3. W. 0.7m D. 0.48m → ASER
4. SEE [1028] ADD SHEET
5. Cuts linear [1032], cut by pit [1034]
6. 1031
7. —



Interpretation/Discussion:

Outer ring ditch of double ditch ring enclosure, with possible industrial activity within the centre of the enclosure. Finds from fill suggest possible Roman date.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *ADF*

◇ Samples

Date *1/2/18*

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1031

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **long ditch**
ANTrench **AREA1**Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div.

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: **1034****GPS**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as: **1011, 1187****BS**

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **NAT 1. 1035**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks, etc
3. finish of stones
4. course/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

558-594

Neg No.

Fill of: **1030**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Mod soft

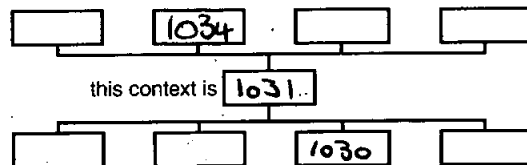
2. Mid brownish grey with yellowish grey mottles

3. clayey silt

4. Occa charcoal fleck

SH6 W.O. 7cm D. 0.48m → AS EX

718 Shovel, shovel, wet + sun



Interpretation/Discussion:

Singular primary fill of outer ring ditch [1030]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **ADP** SamplesDate **7/2/18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1032

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench AREA 1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 1033

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

135

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing and
5. form & faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20

Neg No. 558-559

Fill of:

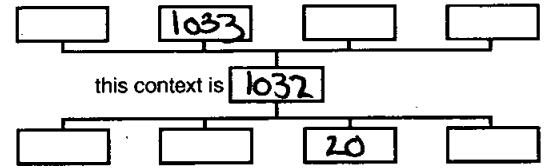
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Possible curvilinear (ring ditch?)
2. B. flat S. stepped T. unclear
3. W. 0.1cm D. 0.06m 47 48 FX
4. SEE [1028] WORK SHEET
5. Cut by [1030] + Pit [1034]
6. 1033
7. /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Heavily truncated possible earlier ring ditch?

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *APF* Samples

Date 1/2/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1033

SITE **UCD7**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **AM**Trench **AREA 1**Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **1031 + 1035**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPSCut by: **1030 + 1034**

Filled by:

Section No.

135

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **20**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. course/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No. **SS8-SS9**Fill of: **1032**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft

2. light yellowish grey

3. Silty clay

4. Very occa Charcoal fleck

St6. W. 0.1cm D. 0.06m → AS EX

7+8. Traced, wet, Sun

this context is **1033**

Interpretation/Discussion:

Primary fill of heavily truncated ditch [1032],

Most likely a natural deposition of material within ditch.

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder **ADD** SamplesDate **1/2/17** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1034

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit cut

Trench

A1E11

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 1035

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No.

135

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks/etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 1029 + 1031 + 1035

Neg No.

558-559

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Sub-Creular

2. B. Act S. Sloped T. Clear

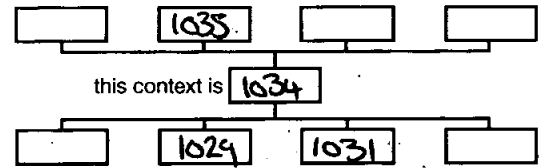
3. W. 0.8m D. 0.36m -> AS EX.

4. SEE [1028] ADD SHEET.

5. CUTS [1028], [1030], [1032]

6. 1035

7. /



Interpretation/Discussion:

A relatively small pit cutting the double ring ditch enclosure

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder Aof

◇ Samples

Date 1/2/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1035

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *R11*Trench *A101*

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *2*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

135

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *1029, 1031, 1033*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

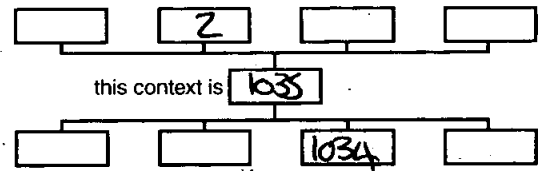
Neg No. *558-559*Fill of: *1034*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*1. mod soft**2. Mid brownish grey**3. Clayey silt**4. Occa charcoal fleck + degraded A.B.**St6. W. 0.80m D. 0.36m -> A3 EX**718. Shovel, bowl, wet, sun.*

Interpretation/Discussion:

All of pit [1034] most likely deliberate backfilling.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *ADF* SamplesDate *1/2/18* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1036]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: *see add. sheet (1000) for S. sects + plan*TYPE *Cut*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *Area 1*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: *(1037)*

Section No.

124

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stops
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. *D: 17/605-509*Cuts: *(1001)*

Neg No.

Fill of:

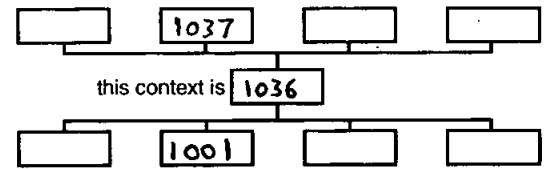
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) sub circular 2) flat base with gentle sides and breaks of slope. 3) L = 0.87m, w = 0.82m, d = 0.12m 4) see (1000)



*5) upper parts of pit removed by a machine / fence in machine step area
6) (1037) 7) burning evidence present, only lowest part of the pit remains.*

Interpretation/Discussion:

A sub circular pit. Probably only the lowest part of the pit remaining. Cuts (1001). No finds. Lots of charcoal present which suggests evidence of burning.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *JD* SamplesDate *01/02/18* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1037)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see (1000) for sketch
see film

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

124

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stories
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D: 17/505/509

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1036]

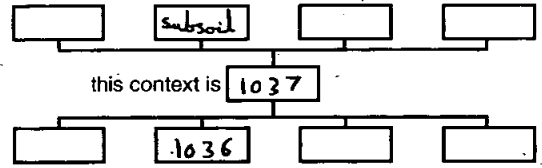
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) friable 2) black 3) silt
- 4) fragmented charcoal sticks and very rare small silt angular stones
- 5/6) L: 0.87m, w: 0.182m, d: 0.112m
- 7) burning evidence due to large amount of charcoal present, clear boundaries, only lowest part of gill
- 8) dry conditions with patches of rain, hand excavation with trowel.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Sole gill of a pit. large amounts of charcoal present suggest gill was formed via burning.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds /

Recorder JD

◇ Samples 16 : CPR

Date 01/02/18

⬆ Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1038]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: n/a

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by: (1001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: (1039) + (1040)

Section No.

124

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D: 17/505-509

Cuts: (1041)

Neg No.

Fill of:

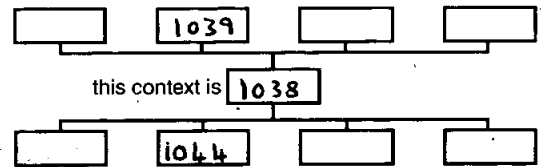
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) sub-circular 2) uneven base, steep/rear vertical sides with undercutting present in lower gill
- 3) L = 0.72m +, w = 0.44m +, d = 0.60m
- 4) see (1000) for sketches 5)
- 6) (1039) and (1040) 7) undercutting may be due to high water table and gull rising ground water



Interpretation/Discussion:

A possible storage pit. Finds include animal bone, pottery, CBM and oyster shell. Cut by (1001) and [1036]. Cuts [1041].

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder JD

 Samples

Date 01/02/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(1039)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see (1000) for a plan + Sect.

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

124

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. D: 17/S05-S09

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1038]

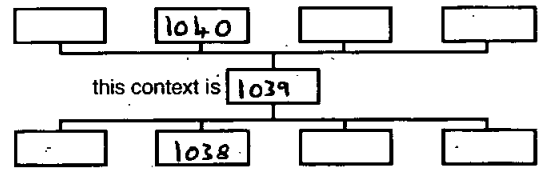
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) compact 2) dark bluish grey 3) clay
 4) occasional orange sand patches and very rare small sub angular stones 5/6) L = 0.72m +, w = 0.46m +, d = 0.36m
 7) clear boundaries, lower gill, undercutting present
 8) dry conditions with patches of rain, hand excavation with trowel and mattock



Interpretation/Discussion:

Lower gill as a storage pit, [1038]. Formed via siltation and erosion due to high water table.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds /

Recorder SP

Samples /

Date 01/02/18

Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(1040)

SITE: MID 17

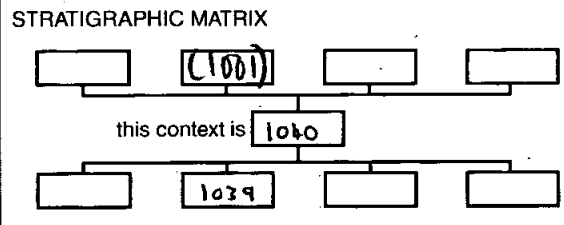
ADDITIONAL SHEETS: *see (1000) for sketch sheet.*

TYPE *Fill*

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <i>Cut</i> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div <i>Area 1</i>	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. 124	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. <i>D: 17/505-509</i>	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [1038]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

*1) moderately compact 2) mid greyish brown
3) lumpy silt 4) rare charcoal flecks and small
sub angular stones and very rare turbotation*



*5/6) L = 0.72m t, w = 0.46m t, d = 0.32m 7) clear boundaries, upper silt
8) dry conditions with patches of rain, hand excavation with outback and trowel.*

Interpretation/Discussion: *Upper silt of a storage pit, [1038]. Formed via silting and alluvial activity.*

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [x] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [x] Wood [] Leather [] *shell also present*

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds /	Recorder JD
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples 13: CPR	Date 01/02/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials /	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1041]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [1038] + [1045]

Filled by: (1042), (1043) + (1044)

Section No.

124 + 138

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D: 10/538-540

17/505-509 + 527-529

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

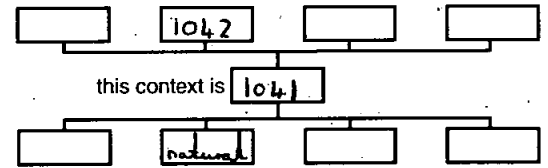
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) linear ?
- 2) uneven base, moderately steep sides
- 3) L = 0.98m, w = 1.34m, d = 0.64m
- 4) see (1000) for sketches
- 5) see (H)
- 7) more excavation needed



this context is

[1041]

natural

6) (1042), (1043) + (1044)

Interpretation/Discussion:

A possible linear feature, however unknown as earliest features present in sequence and cut by everything else leaving only segments present. Finds include pottery and animal bone. More excavation needed to fully understand. Cut by (1001), [1038] + [1045].

Finds (tick):—None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds /

Recorder JD

Samples /

Date 01/02/18

Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1042)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see (1000) for plan + section.

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

124 + 138

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. base/sides/top profile
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D: 18/538-540
17/525-527+527-529

Cuts:

Neg No.:

Fill of: [1041]

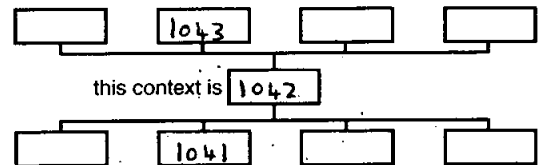
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) compact 2) light greyish blue 3) clay
4) very rare small sub angular stones and orange
nothing. 5/6) L=0.98m, w=1.34m, d=
0.40m 7) clear boundaries, lower gill, eroded by high water table
8) dry conditions with patches of rain, hand excavation with mattock and trowel



Interpretation/Discussion:

Lower gill or a possible linear. Formed via siltation and alluvial activity.

Finds (tick): None [], Pot Bone Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds /

Recorder JP

 Samples /

Date 01/02/18

 Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(1043)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See (1000) for sheet
sects.

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

124 + 138

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. b: 19/510-540
17/505-509 + 517-529

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1041]

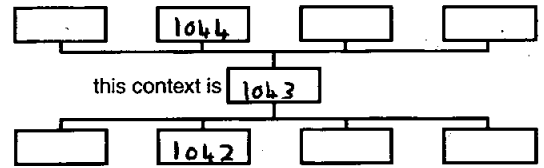
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) moderate 2) pale brownish yellow 3) silt
 4) rare greyish mottling and very rare small sub angular
 stones 5/6) L= 0.98m, w= 1.36m, d= 0.38m



7) clear boundaries, secondary gill, redeposited natural.
 8) dry conditions with patches of rain, hand excavation with mattock and brush

Interpretation/Discussion:

Secondary / redeposited gill of a possible linear. Formed via silt and
 backfilling. Similar composition to (1049)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds /

Recorder JD

◇ Samples /

Date 01/02/18

⬆ Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(1044)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See (1000) for sects.

TYPE Full

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

124 + 138

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fillos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. D: 538-549/16
17/505-509+527-529

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [104]

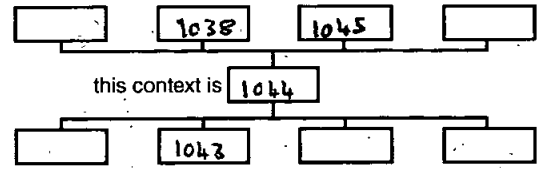
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) moderate 2) mid-light grey 3) silty clay
4) occasional medium-large subangular stones, rare
chert shales and very rare turbation



5/6) L=0.98mt, w=1.34mt, d=0.132m 7) clear boundaries except digress with
(1046), upper gill 8) dry conditions with patches of rain, hard excavation with walkout
and travel

Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper gill as a possible linear. The stones present are possibly rubble from the
nearby structures. Mixed gill/light grey between redeposited natural in (1043) and the dark
rubbish layer. (1001). Similar to (1046).

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds /

Recorder JD

◇ Samples /

Date 01/02/18

⏏ Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1045]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: nlu

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Area 1

Overlain by: (1001)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: (1046), (1047) + (1048)

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No.

124 + 138

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. D.

12/538-540
17/505-509/527-529

Cuts:

(1041)

Neg No.

Fill of:

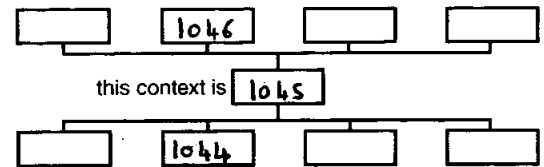
Matrix location.

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) oval 2) flat base with steep/near vertical sides and a moderate upper breaking slope
- 3) w = 1.20m, l = 1.78m, d = 0.60m
- 4) see (1000) for sketches 5)
- 6) (1046), (1047) + (1048) 7) animal carcass on base



Interpretation/Discussion:

A rubbish pit with shell, animal bone, pottery and CBM present. Finds also include a possible partially articulated animal carcass on the base (a possible reason as to why the pit was dug). Cuts [1041]. Cut by (1001).

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds /

Recorder JB

Samples /

Date 01/02/18

Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(1046)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See (1000) for sev. sheets.

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

124 + 138

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

D. 17/538-540

Cuts:

Neg No.

527-528

Fill of: [1045]

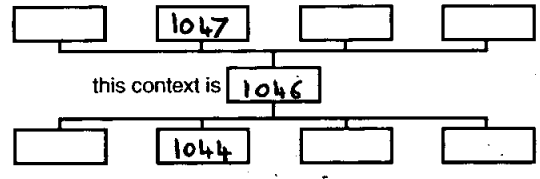
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) compact 2) mid greyish blue 3) clay
 4) occasional orange pebbles and very rare small and angular stones 5/6) L=1.78mt, w=1.20mt, d=0.32m
 7) clear boundaries except on eastern edge where diggers, lower gill, exposed by water table 8) dry conditions with patches of rain, hand excavation with mattock and shovel animal carcass present.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Lower gill of a rubbish pit, [1045]. Formed via silt and erosion due to a high water table. Similar to (1039).
 Fill contained a possible partially articulated animal skeleton. Consists of a curved spine placed on top of a selection of other bones, primarily ribs and long bones. No skull or pelvis present. Most likely from one animal but could be multiple.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds /

Recorder JD

◇ Samples /

Date 01/02/18

⊠ Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(1047)

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: *see (1000) for
sew.*

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 1**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

124 + 138

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/side/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. **D. 18/538 → 540**

Cuts:

Neg No. **17/505 → 509**

Fill of: **[1045]**

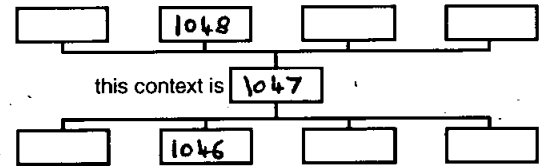
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) moderately soft
- 2) dark brown
- 3) layered silt
- 4) occasional charred sticks and very rare small sub angular stones
- 5/6) L: 1.78m, w: 1.20m, d: 0.12m
- 7) clear boundaries, secondary silt, a lens of dumped material.
- 8) dry conditions with patches of rain, hand excavation with trowel.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Secondary silt of a rubbish pit, [1045]. Formed via siltting and the dumping of material.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather [] *shell also present*

△ Small Finds /

Recorder **JD**

◇ Samples **15** : *CPR*

Date **01/02/18**

⊠ Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(1048)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see (1000) for sects.

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

124 + 138

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bonds
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

9. 18/538-540
17/505-509

Cuts:

Neg No.

527-529

Fill of: [1045]

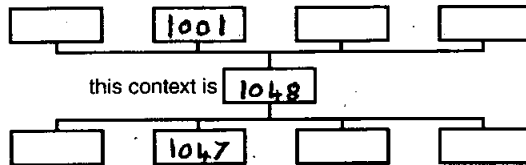
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) moderate 2) pale brownish yellow 3) silt
 4) occasional greyish mottling and very rare small and angular stones 5/6) L: 1.78m+, w: 1.20m+, d: 0.34m
 7) upper silt, clear boundaries, redeposited natural, interzone layer, digger boundary with (1044) 8) dry conditions with patches of rain, hand excavation with trowel and mattock



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper silt on a rubbish pit, [1045]. Formed via siltting and backfilling. An interzone silt on mixed or redeposited natural and upper dark silt. Similar in composition to (1043) and (1044).

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather [] shell also present

△ Small Finds /

Recorder JD

◇ Samples /

Date 01/02/18

△ Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(1049)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see (1000) for sev.

TYPE Full

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

138

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 0.18/538-254

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

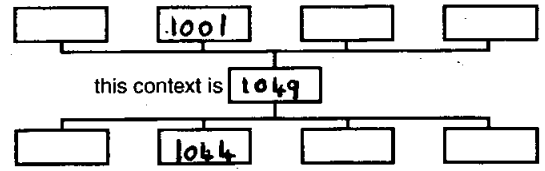
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) moderate
- 2) pale brownish yellow
- 3) silt
- 4) very rare small sub angular stones
- 5/6) L = 1.65m+, w = 1.52m+, d = 0.14m+
- 7) more excavation needed, redeposited material, unknown what feature this gill is part of.
- 8) dry conditions with patches of rain, hand excavation with trowel and mattock.



Interpretation/Discussion:

A gill of an unknown feature. Formed via siltting and backfilling. More excavation needed. Similar composition to (1043).

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds /

Recorder JD

◇ Samples /

Date 01/02/18

△ Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1050]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: n/a

TYPE cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: (1051)

Section No.

138

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 0.18/538-540

Cuts: (1000)

Neg No.

Fill of:

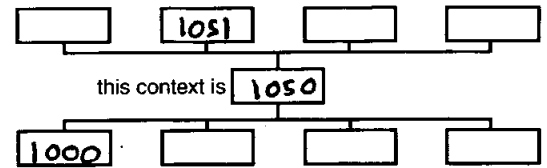
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) linear? 2) uneven base with gentle sides
- 3) L=1.65m, w=1m, d=0.10m
- 4) see (1000)



5)

6) (1051)

3) more excavation needed

Interpretation/Discussion:

A possible linear, however unknown as only highly excavated at edge of segment. More excavation needed to fully understand.

Only find is a silver coin found during metal detecting.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder JD

◇ Samples

Date 01/02/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1051)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see (1000) for sheets

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

138

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stops
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 018 / 538 → 540

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1050]

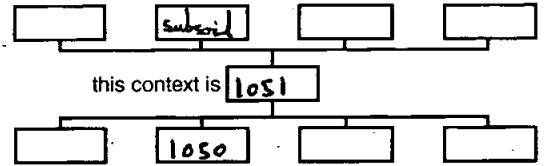
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) moderate 2) mid-light brown 3) layered silt
 4) rare truncation and small sub-angular clasts and
 very rare charred glauks and occasional
 orange matting 5/6) L: 1.65m, w = 1m, d = 0.10m
 7) assumed as sole silt, clear boundaries 8) dry conditions with patches of rain, hard
 excavation with trowel and mattock

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Assumed as the sole silt of a possible linear. Formed via siltting and alluvial
 activity. Only find is a silver coin found during metal detecting.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [✓] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds 79

Recorder JB

Samples /

Date 01/02/18

Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1052

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 1053

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of: Group 890

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

10 NAT 1054

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) RING DITCH

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE
FLAT TOP PROFILE.

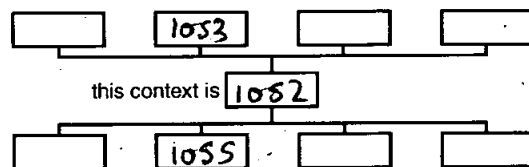
3) L=0.87M W=0.29M D=0.3M
 H=0.54M

5) CUTS DITCH 1054

6) 1053

7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 1052

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF RING DITCH. RUNS N-S

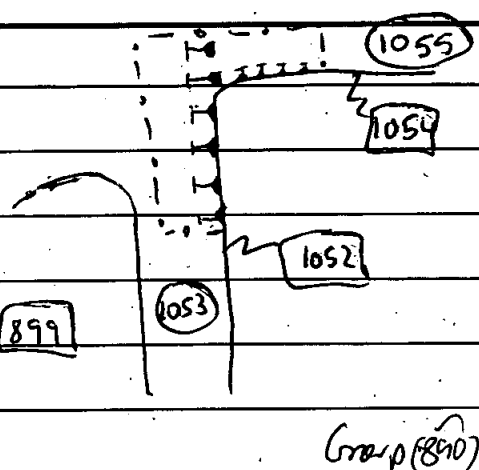
POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS DRAINAGE DITCH

FOLLOWING NATURAL SLOPE OF LAND?

POSSIBLY ROMAN.

ASSOCIATED WITH DITCHES 836 + 852 + 828 + 899

GROUP 890



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 2 / 1 / 18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1053

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE FILL OF
DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA1

Overlain by: 2) SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

GPS

Consists of:

Overlies: 20 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1052

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) MID BROWNISH BROWN

3) CLAYEY SILT

4) POT (2%) CBM (2%)

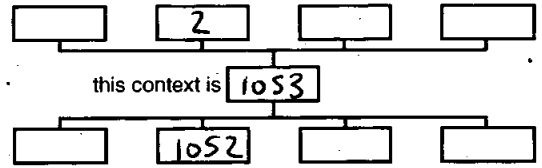
5) 0.3M THICK

6) L= 87M W= 0.29M

7) -

8) DRY MTS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF DITCH. PROBABLY NATURALLY DEPOSITED.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 2/1/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1054

SITE MID7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF
DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: 1052

Filled by: 1055

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of: Group 1148

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 10 NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, ABRUPT BREAK OF SLOPE

3) L=0.66M W=0.2M D=0.13M

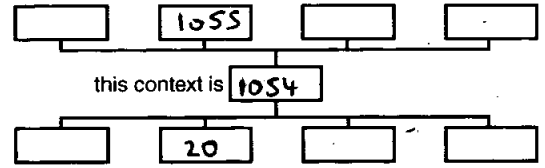
5) CUT BY DITCH 1052

6) 1055

4)

7) RELATIONSHIP NAT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH

RUNNING SE-NW. POSSIBLY FUNCTIONING

AS GULLY. POSSIBLY ROMAN.

ASSOCIATED WITH DITCHES 944 + 854 + 946

Group 1148

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds Samples Building Materials

Recorder LA

Date 2/1/18

Initials

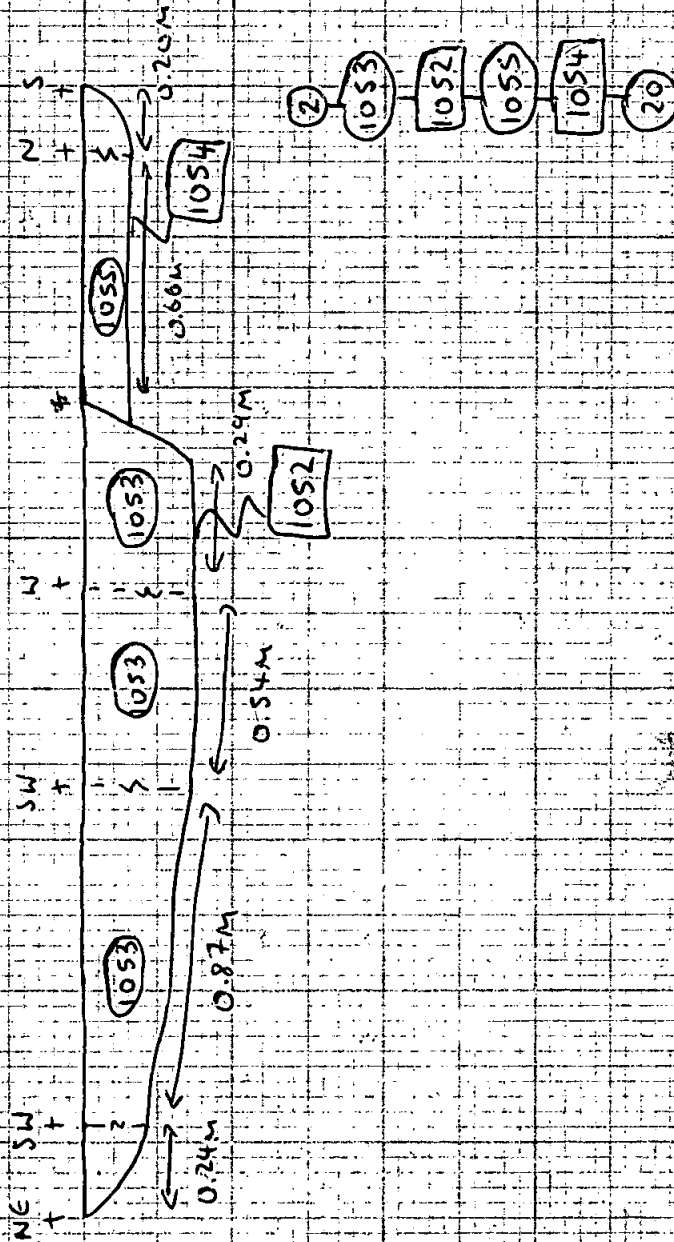
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

M1D.17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
1052 + 1054

SECTION SKETCH



Scale 1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1055

SITE MIDA

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE ~~FILL OF~~
DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREAL

Overlain by: SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SMATCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1054

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) MID BROWNISH GREY

3) CLAYEY SILT

4) NONE

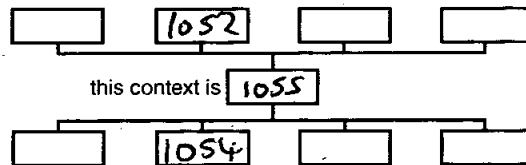
5) 0.13M THICK

6) L = 0.66M W = 0.20M

7) -

8) DRY M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR - FILL OF DITCH. PROBABLY NATURALLY

DEPOSITED.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather



Small Finds

Recorder LH



Samples

Date 2/1/17



Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1056SITE MID-17ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

~~DEPOSIT:~~

- ~~1. compaction~~
- ~~2. colour~~
- ~~3. composition~~
- ~~4. inclusion~~
- ~~5. thickness~~
- ~~6. extent~~
- ~~7. comments~~
- ~~8. method & conditions~~

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

93Cut by: 1058Filled by: 1057

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos.
7. other comments

Section No.

139

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- ~~1. materials~~
- ~~2. size of bricks etc~~
- ~~3. finish of stones~~
- ~~4. coursing bond~~
- ~~5. form~~
- ~~6. faces~~
- ~~7. bond~~
- ~~8. dimensions as found~~
- ~~9. other comments~~

Slide No. S62-7Cuts: 20 1078 1079

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain 1058 1060

Description (See check lists):

1. SUBLINEAR E-W2. IRREGULARLY CONCAVE BASEMODERATE SIDES3. 0.84m E/W TO BOUNDARY WITH 10600.80m W N/S TO HALF SECTION8 (1057)10.19m DEEP74. SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET5. CUTS 1078 WEST CUT BY 1058 CENTRALLYUNCERTAIN WITH 1060

Interpretation/Discussion:

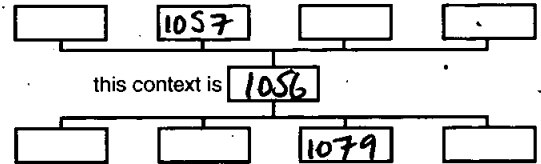
LINEAR E-W CONTINUED TO WEST AS 554HALF SECTIONED TO ESTABLISH RELATIONSHIP WITH 1060NO CLEAR DISTINCTION BETWEEN FILLS POTENTIALLYCONTEMPORARY DITCHESDURING EXCAVATION & IDENTIFIED POTENTIAL POST HOLE 1058AT EAST END OF DITCH.NO DATING EVIDENCE FROM FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder EC SamplesDate 17/02/18 Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX.





CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

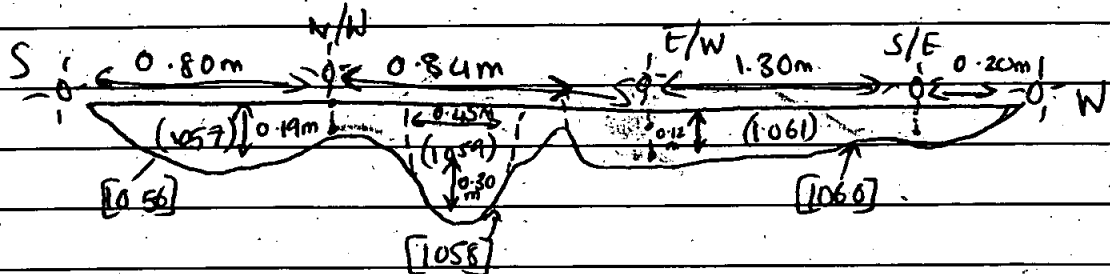
[1056]

SITE CODE

SITE NAME

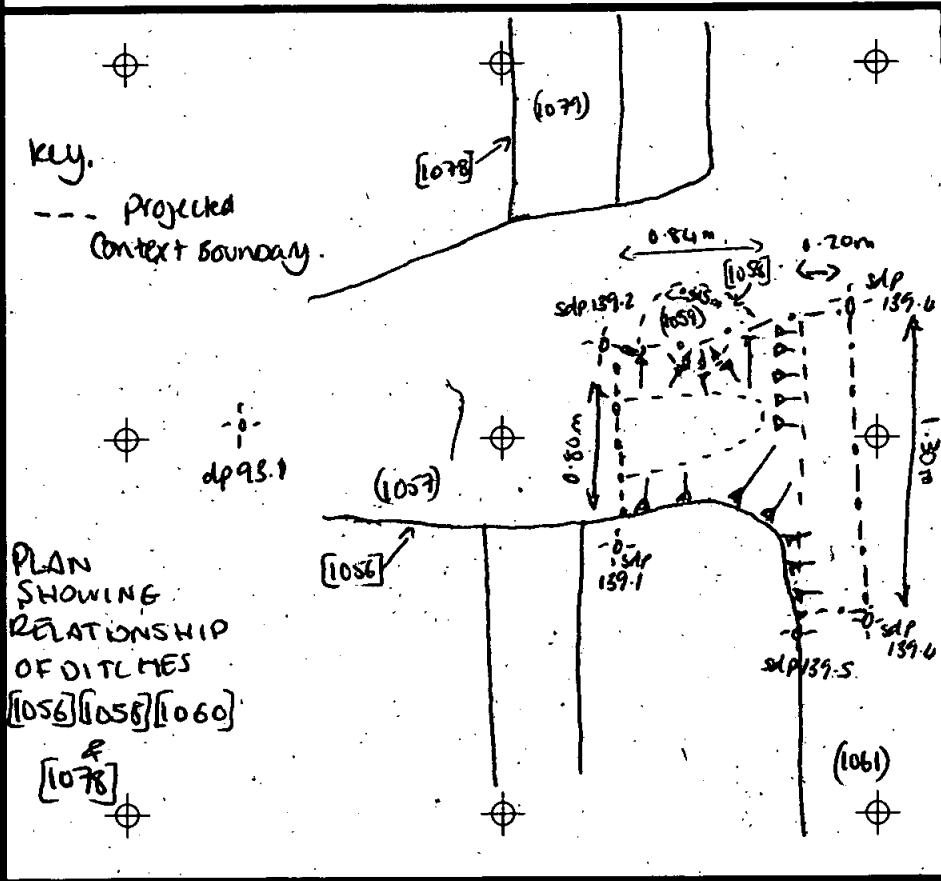
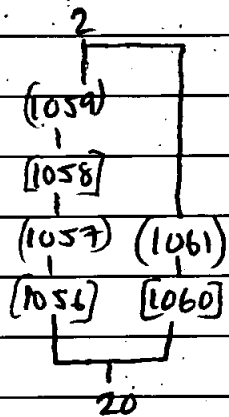
SHEET NO. 2 of 2

SKETCH OF SECTION SHOWING RELATIONSHIP OF [1056] [1058] [1060]

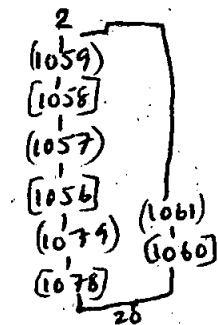


MATRIX

NOT TO SCALE



MATRIX



NOT TO SCALE



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1057)

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

93

Cut by: [1058]

Filled by:

Section No.

139

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 562-7

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1056]

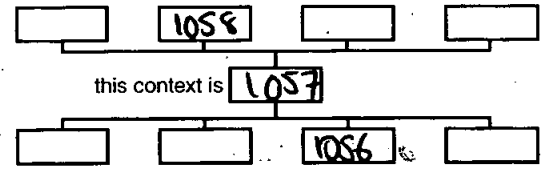
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION
2. MID GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. NONE
5. 0.19 DEEP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



6 0.84 ML E/W 0.80 M W N/S.

7. COULD NOT DISTINGUISH FROM OTHER FILLS (1059) (1061)

8. HAND TOOLS - SHOVEL SW WET GROUND SUNNY CLEAR

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF DITCH [1056]

NATURAL SIFT SILTING

NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder EC

 Samples

Date 1/02/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1058)SITE **MID-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CUT.**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 1**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

93

Cut by:

Filled by: **(1059)**

Section No.

139

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing bond
- 5. form & faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. **862-7**Cuts: **20 [1056] CUTS (1057)**

Neg No.

Fill of: **1058**

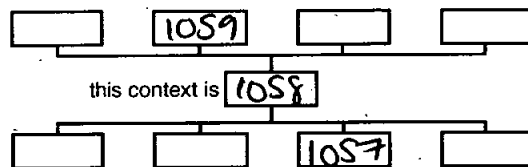
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1. SUB CIRCULAR
- 2. CONCAVE STEEP SIDES
- 3. Approx 0.45m DIAMETER.
- 0.30m DEEP.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4. SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET [1056]

5. CUTS [1056] (1057)

6. (1059)

7. NOT SEEN IN PLAN IDENTIFIED DURING EXCAVATION.

Interpretation/Discussion:

NOT QUITE HALF SECTION SO APPROX DIMENSIONS**GIVEN:****POTENTIAL: SMALL PIT OR POST HOLE AT EAST END OF DITCH [1056]****NO CLEAR PHYSICAL RELATIONSHIP BUT LIKELY LATER GIVEN ALLEMAN ALIGNMENT.**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **EC** SamplesDate **1/02/18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1059)

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

93

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

139

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 562-7

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1056]

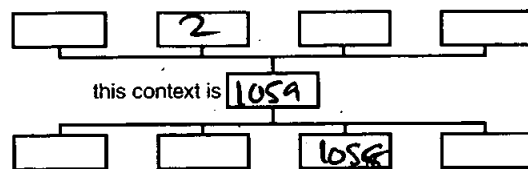
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION
2. MID GREYISH BROWN
3. SHT SILTY CLAY
4. NONE
5. 0.30m DEEP
6. APPROX 0.45m DIAMETER
7. ←
8. HAND TOOLS - SHOVEL TRAVEL WET GROUND & MNY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

POTENTIAL SMALL PIT OR POSTHOLE AT EAST END OF
DITCH [1056] NOT ABLE TO DISTINGUISH FILL FROM
[1057] (1057) POTENTIALLY SILLED UP AT THE SAME
A TIME AS DITCH [1056] NO EVIDENCE OR PRESENCE OF
POST.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder EC

Samples

Date 1/02/18.

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1060SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

93

Cut by:

Filled by: 1

Section No.

139

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 562-7Cuts: 20

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [1056]

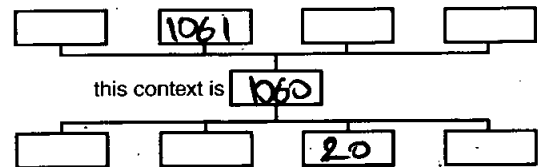
Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR 3-N.2. SEE MODERATE SIDES (CONCAVE

BASE.

3. 1.30m L ^{HALF SECTION} 0.20m W 0.12m D.4. SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET [1056]5. —6. (1061)7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

HALF SECTION TO ESTABLISH RELATIONSHIP WITH [1056]NO CLEAR DISTINCTION BETWEEN FILLS POTENTIALLYCONTEMPORARY DITCHES.CONTEMP.NO DATING EVIDENCE FROM FINDSCONTINUATION OF [129]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder EC SamplesDate 1/02/18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1061)

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit ~~Out~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA1

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

93

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

139

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 562-7

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1061]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain (1057) [1056]

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION

2. MID GREYISH BROWN

3. SILTY CLAY

4. NONE

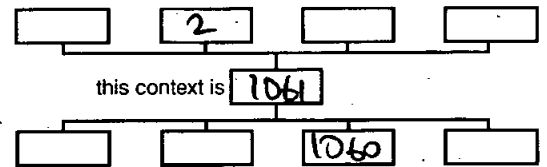
5. 0.12m DEEP

6. 1.30m L 0.20m W

7. COULD NOT DISTINGUISH FROM OTHER FILLS (1057) (~~1058~~)

8. HANDTOOLS - SHOVEL TROWEL SUNNY WET GROUND

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF [1060]

NATURAL SILLING

NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder EC

 Samples

Date 1/02/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1062]

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 7

TYPE Cut

Trench (1)

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: (1063)

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No. S.140

Same as: / [1066]?

Part of: /

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: (20)

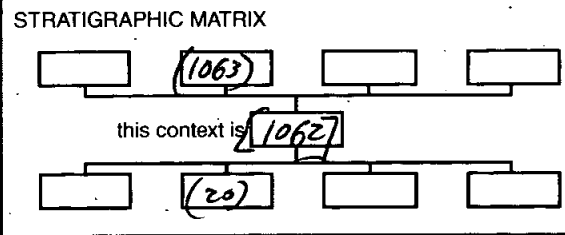
Dig No. 571 + 572

Fill of: /

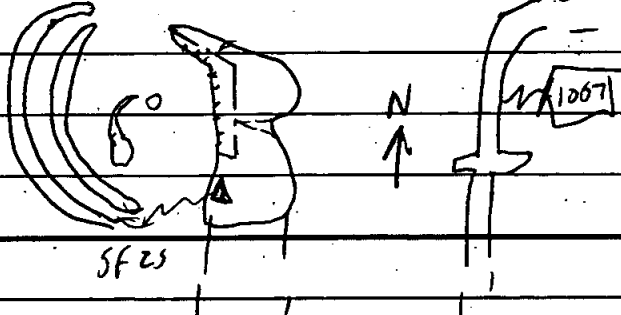
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):



- ① Linear E-W
- ② flattish base / ^{mod.} steep sides / ^{top} pitlike sharp
- ③ 0.63m E-W / 0.57m N-S / ^{70mm} deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ Truncated by [1064] + ^{med} ploughing
- ⑥ (1063)
- ⑦ -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch cut
 - likely the surviving remnant of ditch
 - pass NE terminus of tiny ditch feature W of SF 25.
 - likely obliterated by plough and [1064] + [1066]
BONE + Fe. from (1063)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder MM
 Date Feb. 1/18
 Initials /



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1063)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE Fill

Branch ①

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: (1065)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: [1064]

Filled by: /

Section No.

Same as: /

CUT:

S. 140

Part of: /

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill pos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. date
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Dwg No. 571 + 572

Fill of: [1062]

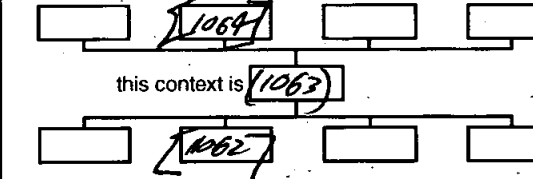
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm + dry
- ② Med greyish brown mottled lightly with red-yellowish brown
- ③ silty clay
- ④ occ. charcoal flecks
- ⑤ 10mm thick
- ⑥ 0.63m E-W / 0.37m N-S
- ⑦ -



⑧ Hand dug, moist 1/2 section of entirety of surviving ditch. Trench + shovel.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of pass. NE ditch remains of double ring ditch / burning area W of SFCS

- relatively pale fill - silted up vs. deposition?

Bone + Fe. recovered RB?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [✓] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds /

Recorder MM

◇ Samples /

Date Feb. 1/18

△ Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **[1064]**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE **cut**

Trench **①**

Context Type: Deposit / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by: /

Filled by: **(1065)**

CUT:

Section No. **S.140**

Same as: /

Part of: /

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **(20) + (1063) + (1067)**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Dis No. **571-574**

Fill of: /

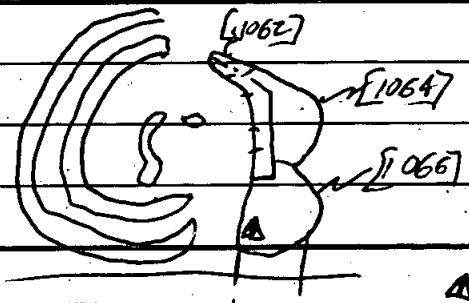
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① sub-circular
- ② Irregular base / shallow sides / top profile
- ③ 0.92m NE-SW / 2.44m NW-SE / 0.14m deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ cuts **[1066]**
- ⑥ **(1065)** ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of shallow pit / occupation spread
 - thought to be delineating NE segment of
 enclosure ring with W of SFCS
 - shallow + ephemeral - pit? spread?
 RB - BONE, CBM and pot from (1065)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder **MM**
 Date **Feb 11/18**
 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1065)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE Fill

Trench ①

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No.

S.140

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. triangulation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: (1063) + (1067)

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

Draw No. 571-574

Fill of: [1064]

Matrix location /

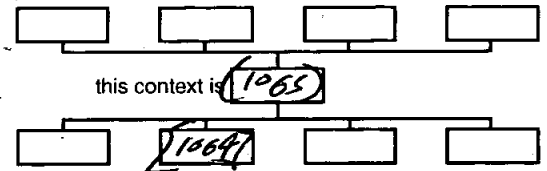
Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm + dry
- ② Dark greyish brown
- ③ silty clay
- ④ occ. charcoal flecks
- ⑤ 0.14m thick
- ⑥ 0.92m NE-SW / 2.49m NW-SE
- ⑦ /

- ⑧ 1/2 section - Hand dug, dry. Travel + shovel.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of poss. very shallow pit of occupation spread.
 - sheer amount of CBM and cut stone argues for a hollow filled w/ ^{demo.} rubble.
 RB - pot, box + CBM recovered

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds /

Recorder MIM

◇ Samples /

Date Feb. 1/18

△ Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [1066]

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE cut

Trench (1)

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: /
Filled by: (1067)

CUT:

Section No. S.140

Same as: [1067]
Part of: /

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /
Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

Slide No. /

Cuts: (20)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Alt. No. 573-576

Fill of: /

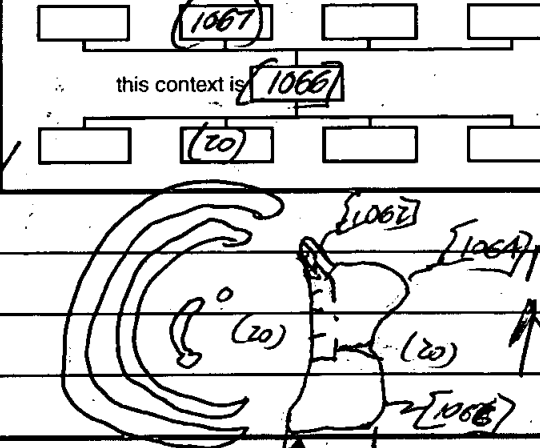
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① sub-rectangular
- ② flatish base / mod. steep / top profile / sides / mod. sharp.
- ③ 0.59m NW-SE / 0.95m NE-SW / 70mm deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ truncated by [1064] ⑥ (1067)
- ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of poss. ditch
 - heavily truncated by later [1064]
 - may be a remnant of eastern ring ditch of double ditched burial area W of SF 25
 CBM + Bone from (1067)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds /
 ◇ Samples /
 ⊠ Building Materials /

Recorder MM
 Date Feb. 1/18
 Initials /



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(1067)**

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE **Fill**

Trench **(1)**

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: **(1065)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by: **[1064]**

Filled by: /

Section No. **S. 40**

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fillings
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. mortar
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

Grid No. **573-576**

Fill of: **[1066]**

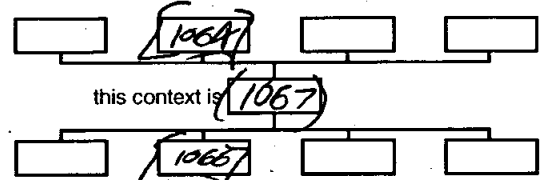
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm + dry
- ② Dark greyish brown med. grey brown mottled w/
- ③ silty clay
- ④ oc. charcoal flecks
- ⑤ 70mm thick
- ⑥ 0.59m NW-SE / 0.95m NE-SW
- ⑦ /



⑧ Horned dug, dry. Ironed + shored. relationship slot.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of grass ditch reworked [1066]
 - sherd + artefact-rich
 - occupation spread into earlier ditches?

RB - CBM + BONE recovered

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

- Small Finds /
- Samples /
- Building Materials /

Recorder **MM**
 Date **Feb. 1/18**
 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1068]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF P.T

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

95

Cut by:

Filled by: (1098)

Section No.

145

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 587-92

Cuts: [1069], (1070), [1099], (1100), NAT (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

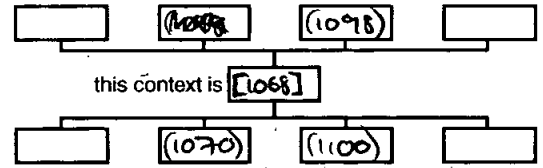
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① SUB-OVOID ② BASE

IRREGULARLY FLATTENED/CONCAVE TO W,
SIDES SHALLOW TO E, STEPPED TO W
AND N ③ L: c.1m E-W, W: c.1.1m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



N-S TOWARDS E, NARROWED TO W, B: 0.17m AT W, SHALLOWED TO E

④ SECTION PLAN SEE ADD. SHEET ⑤ CUTS LINEAR [1069] AT
W END AND CUTS LINEAR [1099] TO E ⑥ (1098) ⑦ CONTINUATION
ON SURFACE OF UNCERTAIN, B TO E, PROJECTED FROM CLEANED W

Interpretation/Discussion:

END AND INTERPRETATION/SECTION

SHALLOW, IRREGULAR

PIT, POSSIBLY A THREE-TROW; SINGLE FILL (1098), WITH DARKER
PATCH TO W INDICATIVE OF DUMPING SHOWING CLEAR TRUNCATION
OF LINEAR [1069]; SHALLOWS OUT TO E, BUT SEEMS TO JUST
CLIP EDGE OF LINEAR [1099] FROM SECTION, CANNOT BE TALKED ON
SURFACE ~~IN THIS SECTION~~ NO INDEPENDENT DATING EVIDENCE.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder NB

◇ Samples

Date 2/2/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[1068]

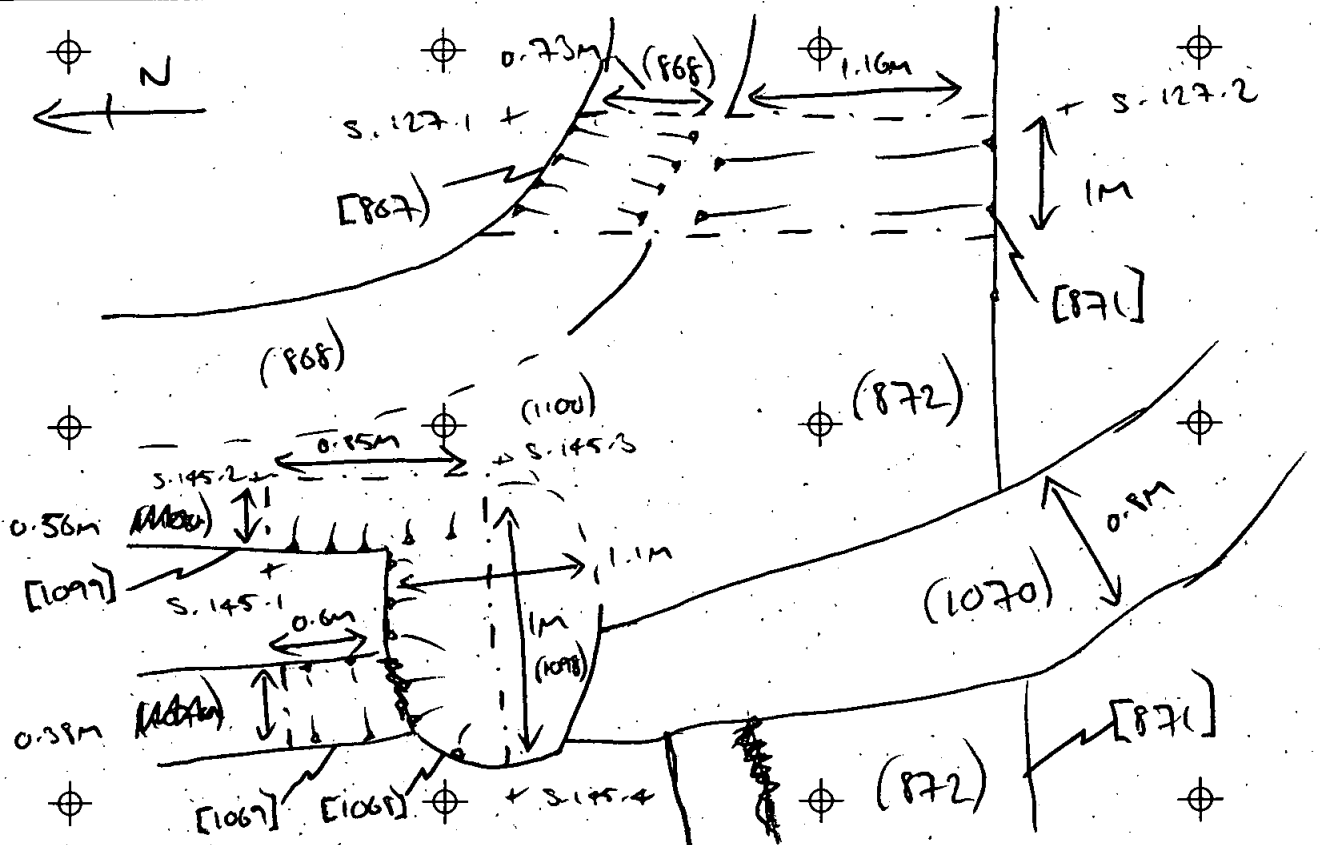
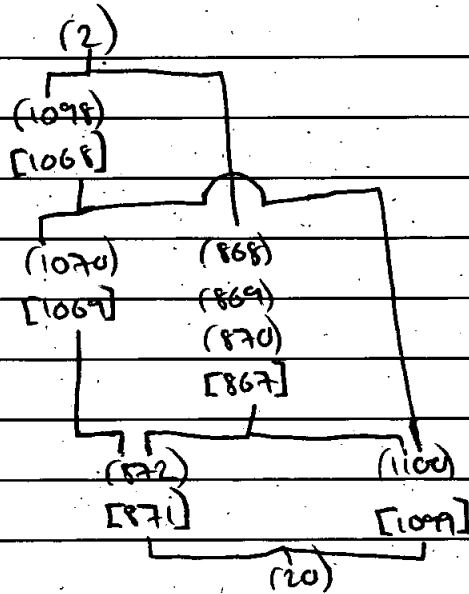
SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME MIDWAY, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

SHEET NO. 2/2

SKETCH PLAN OF RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DITCHES [867], [871], [1069] & [1097] AND PIT [1068]

NOT TO SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1069]

SITE MIDIX

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

95Cut by: [1068]Filled by: (1070)

Section No.

-

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

SF7-92Cuts: [871], (872), NAT (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

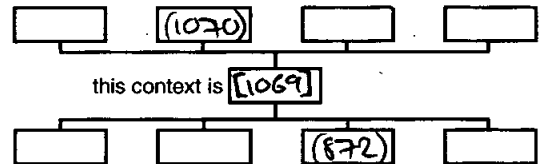
Description (See check lists):

① N-SE CURVILINEAR② BASE CONCAVE, SIDES MODERATELYSLOPED ③ E: 0.6m INTERVENTION N-S,W: c 0.38m E-W AT INTERVENTION,WIDENS CONSIDERABLY TO c. 0.8m TO S/SE, D: c. 0.1m ATINTERVENTION ④ SKETCH PLAN SEE ADD SHEET [1068] ⑤ CUT BYPIT/TREE-TROW [1068], CUTS E-W LINEAR [871] AND FILL (872)⑥ (1070) ⑦ MOSTLY UNEXCAVATED, RELATIONSHIPS SEEN IN PLAN

Interpretation/Discussion:

WITH [1068] AND [871]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is [1069]CURVILINEAR ENCLOSURE DITCH,RUNNING N-S FROM PREVIOUS INTERVENTION [520] AND THENTURNING SE AS IT CUTS E-W BOUNDARY/ENCLOSURE DITCH [871];RUNS ROUGHLY PARALLEL TO CURVILINEAR [871] TO E, NODATEABLE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE TWO, BUT BOTH CUT ROMANDITCH [871]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder MTB
 Samples
Date 2/2/18
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1070)

SITE **MUD17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill of ditch**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 1**Overlain by: **sub (2)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

95Cut by: **[1068]**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **S87-92**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[1069]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① **RELATIVELY FIRM**② **DARK CRAYISH BROWN** ③ **SILTY CLAY**④ **HAVE SMALL STONE, SMALL FRAGMENTS OF****POSSIBLE CBM RECOVERED FROM****SURFACE** ⑤ **D: c. 0.1m** ⑥ **L: 0.6m INTERVENTION N-S, W: c. 0.38m****E-W AT INTERVENTION** ⑦ **DIFFERENTIATED FROM FILL (1098) OF****PT/TRE-TAKON [1068] AND (872) OF E-W LINEAR [871] AND IN PLAN****DIFFERENT BY SLIGHT COLOUR DIFFERENCE CONFIRMED BY TREATMENT**

Interpretation/Discussion:

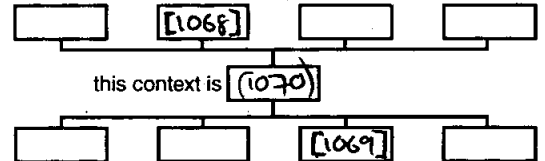
DITCH CLEANING OF SURFACE ⑧ **SPADE, ONLY****FILL OF ENCLOSURE DITCH [1069]; ONLY CASUALLY INVESTIGATED, BUT****DARK COLOUR AND OCCASIONAL CBM SUGGESTS SOME DUMPING****OF DOMESTIC/INDUSTRIAL WASTE DURING PROBABLE LONG-TERM SILENCE**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **WTD** SamplesDate **2/2/18** Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
1071

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: [1076]
Filled by: (1072)(1073)(1074)(1075)

Section No. N/A

Same as:

CUT:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. D. 568-570

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

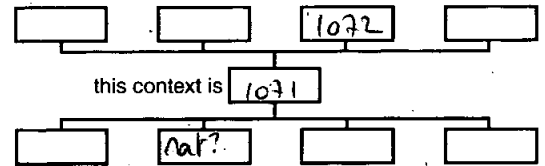
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. linear with rectangular extension on N end
 N-S 2. Steep to almost vertical
 sides, base not reached.



4. See ad. sheet. 6. (1072)(1073)(1074) limestone wall foundation
 (1075) backfill.

3. max width 2.20m, 4.24m long until complete truncation by
 robber pit at south end; 0.38m deep to L.O.E at N end, 0.25m at S end.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Foundation cut for limestone wall which has been partially
 robbed out. Slopes down and widens towards north end, probably
 for greater structural stability, maybe due to ground conditions.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder Ak

◇ Samples

Date 1/2/18

⬆ Building Materials

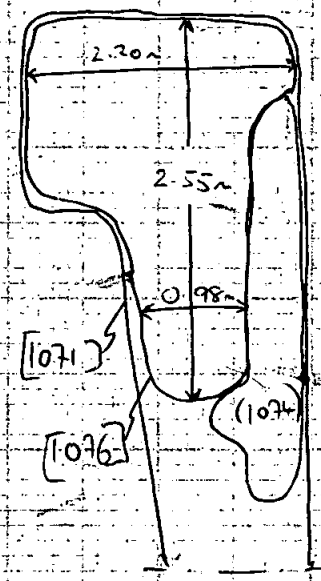
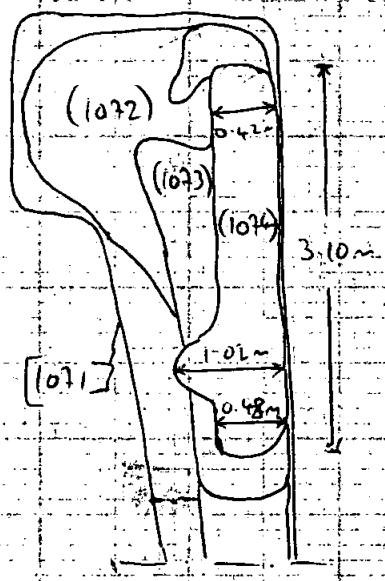
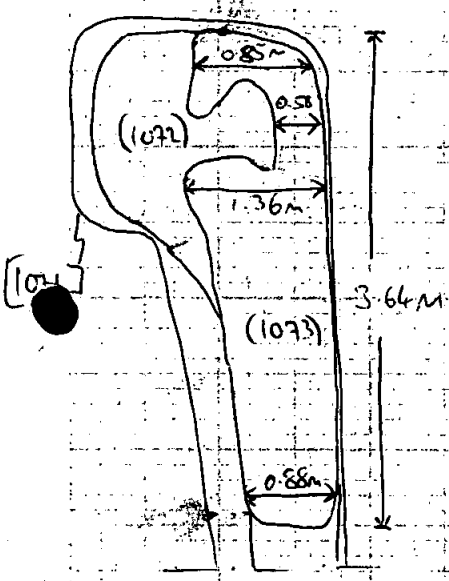
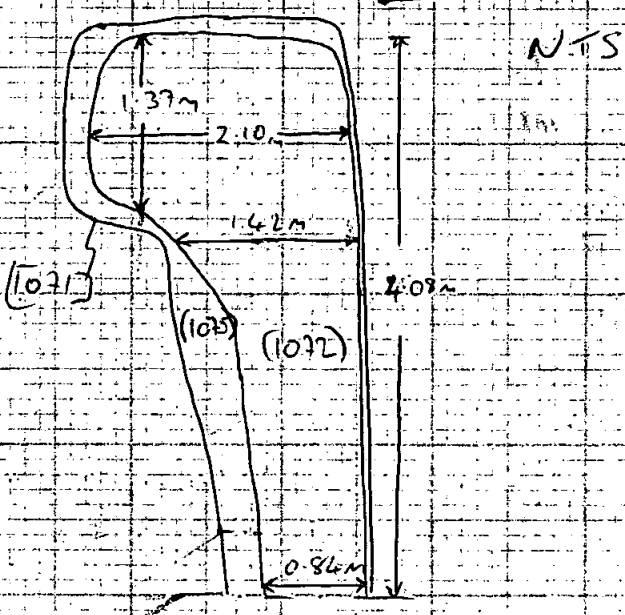
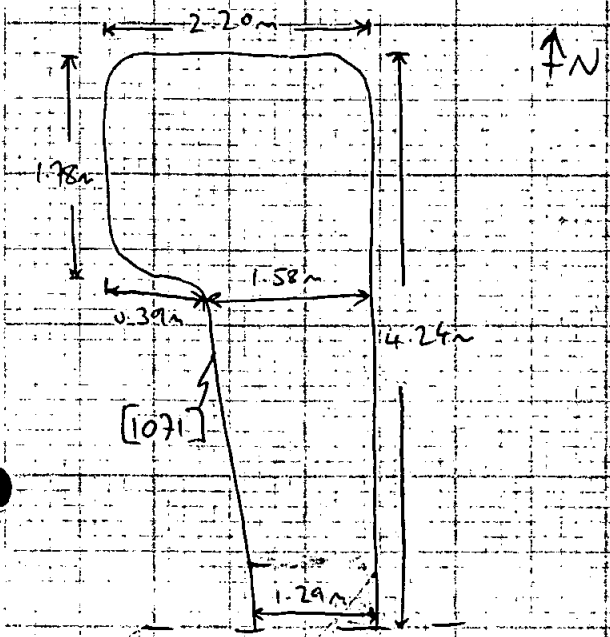
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
1071



Extent of
Robber pit
at current
level reached
to:

SCALE **NTS**



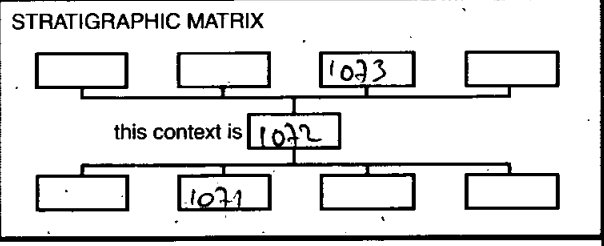
CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
1072

SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Masonry
Trench:	Context-Type: Deposit / Cut / <u>Structure</u>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Areal	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. N/A	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. D.568-570	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 1071	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. limestone, 2. max dimensions $0.23m \times 0.22m$
 0.14m 3. roughly hewn 4. Random
 5. rubble foundation underlay NW East
 6. Exterior facing east 7. Clasp held, no bonding material
 8. max width 2.10m, depth 0.25m at south end, 0.19m to
 L.O.E at North end, 4.08m long to truncation by rubber pit
 at south end. 9. At least 2 courses at south end, unknown at north end



Interpretation/Discussion:

Rubble underlay for limestone well foundation

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds	Recorder Ak
◇ Samples	Date 1/2/18
⬆ Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
1073

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Masonry

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

N/A

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D.568-570

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1071

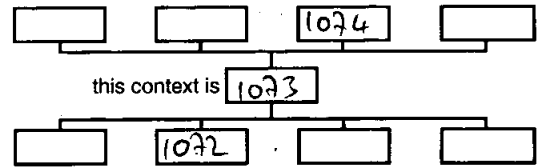
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. limestone 2. max 0.42m x 0.26m x 0.13m
 3. Roughly hewn 4. 1 course, pibled
 stone at 90° - 45° 5. Wall foundation



6. Exterior being east, rough. 7. Clasp held, no bonding material
 8. 3.64m long, max width 1.36m, 0.30m depth
 9. Only seen in NE corner of building

Interpretation/Discussion:

1 course of pibled stones between rubble underlay and what remains of the limestone wall proper, only found in NE corner of the building where the level of the foundation cut deepens. Possibly used to create a level surface for the first course of the wall above the rubble underlay slopes.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder Ak

◇ Samples

Date 1/2/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1074

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Masonry

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

N/A

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D. 588-570

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1071

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

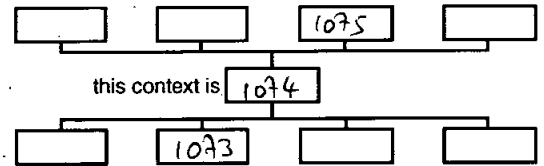
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. limestone 2. max 0.48m x 0.40m x 0.10m

3. Roughly level 4. Very little remaining, appears to be random coursed 5. limestone

wall 6. Rough for exterior facing east 7. Clay held, no bonding material 8. 3.10m long, 1.02m wide, 0.19m max depth



Interpretation/Discussion:

1 course surviving of limestone wall foundation adjacent to a spring or water channel. Majority has been robbed out

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder Ah

 Samples

Date 1/2/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1075

 SITE *M1D17*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

 TYPE *Fill*

Trench

 Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

 Site sub-div *Area 1*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

G-PS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

N/A

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

 Slide No. *D. 568-570*

Cuts:

Neg No.

 Fill of: *[1071]*

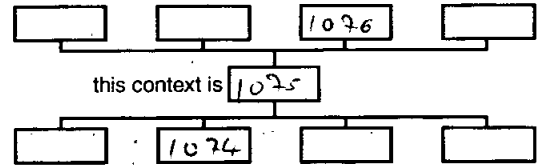
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Friable 2. mid brown grey
 3. clayey silt 4. occasional small inclusions
 and large stones 5. 0.38m @
 8. hard ex damp conditions



Interpretation/Discussion:

backfill of foundation cut

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small Finds

 Recorder *Ah*
 Samples

 Date *1/2/18.*
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
1076

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: L1071

Filled by: (1077)

CUT:

Section No.

N/A

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. D.568-570

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

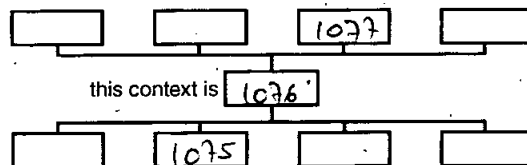
1. linear, N-S 2. Steep sides

uneven base U-shaped

3. At the current machine level,

2.20m wide, 2.55m long 0.32m deep

4. See L1071 ad. sheet 6. (1077)



Interpretation/Discussion:

Robber pit cut to remove stone from (1073) (1074). Doesn't appear to go through rubble underlay (1072) until its northern southern extent

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder AK

◇ Samples

Date 1/2/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1077

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

N/A

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D. 568-570

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1076]

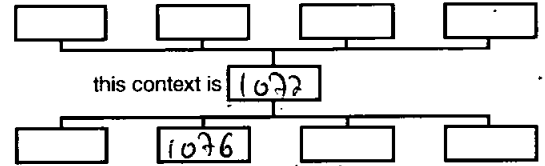
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Frable 2. mid grey brown
 3. clayey silt 4. occasional small
 and medium stones, moderate large
 stones 5. 0.32m 8. hard ex, damp conditions



Interpretation/Discussion:

Robber pit backfill

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [x] CBM [x] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder Ak

 Samples

Date 1/2/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1078SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

93Cut by: 1056Filled by: 1079

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 562/563Cuts: 20

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

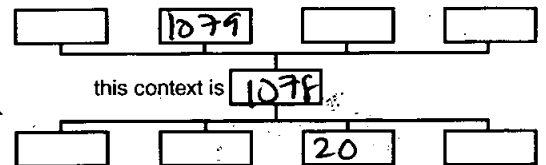
Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR N-S2. UNEXCAVATED3. 0.30m W APPROX - GETS NARROWER SOUTHWARDS4. SEE ADD SHEET [1056]5. [1056] CUT BY [1056] EAST WEST LINEAR DITCH6. (1079)7. UNEXCAVATED - CLEANED FOR PLAN FOR RELATIONSHIP WITH[1056]

Interpretation/Discussion:

CONTINUATION NORTH SOUTH LINEAR [927] SOUTHWARDS.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder EC

◇ Samples

Date 1/02/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1079)

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

93

Cut by: [1056]

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 562/563

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1078]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION

2. LIGHT ORANGEY BROWN.

3. SILTY CLAY

4. UNEXCAVATED

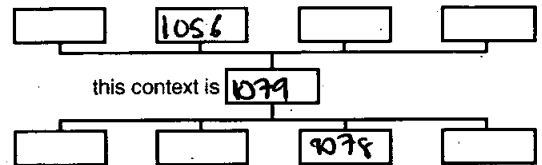
5. "

6. APPROX 0.30M WIDE.

7. SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET [1056]

8. UNEXCAVATED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF [1078] SEEN ONLY ON SURFACE

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder EC

 Samples

Date 1/02/18.

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1080

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pot-hole Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch
REV

Same as:

2

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

1081

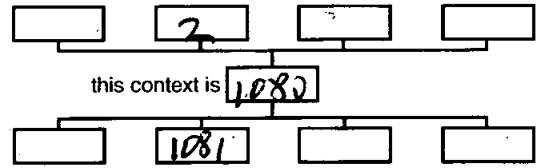
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) rubble
- 2) mid brown
- 3) clay silt
- 4) #
- 5) 0.24- 1mm
- 6) 0.54- x 0.30-
- 7)
- 8) networked by gravel.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of posthole / pit (1081) finds: pot-frag

Fill III

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

1.2.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1081

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE post-hole

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

1080

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

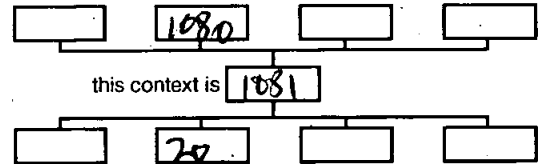
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) sub-rectangular
- 2) new vertical sides; flat base
- 3) 0.54 x 0.68 x 0.24, deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (1080)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A small pit or post-hole
no obvious other features associated with it

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 1.2.18

 Building Materials

Initials

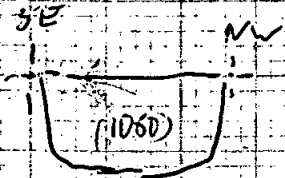
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

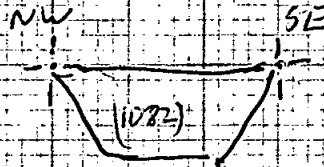
SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1081

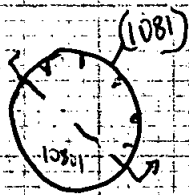
1083



Section of posthole
1:20

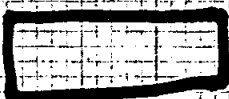


Section of ditch
1:20



sketch plan
(not to scale)

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1082

SITE M2917

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

1083

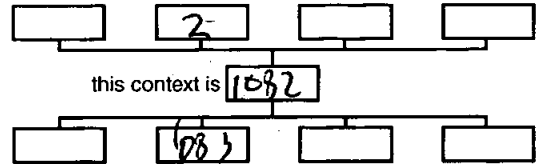
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) 17cm
- 2) light brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5) 0.26m thick
- 6) 1.10m x 0.56m
- 7)
- 8) red-toned by oxide.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (1083) Finds: pot, bone, tile

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder *OR*
 Samples

Date 1.2.13

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1083

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

1082

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Group (1096)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

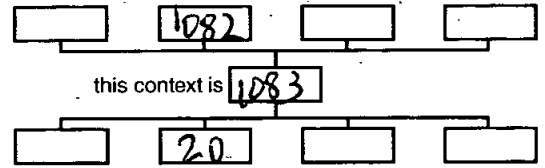
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.56m wide 0.26m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (1082)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 1083

Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W ditch.

Group (1096)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder B2

 Samples

Date 1.2.19

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1084

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE alk fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

96

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

141

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

1085

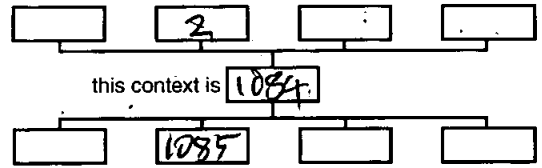
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) firm
- 2) dark brown
- 3) clay silt
- 4) occasional charcoal fleck
- 5) 0.62 thick
- 6) 0.95 x 0.72
- 7)
- 8) redwood by pink.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (1085) finds: pot, bone, tile

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder 02

 Samples

Date 1.9.18

 Building Materials

Initials /



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
1085

SITE M2917

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

- Check Lists:
- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Site sub-div Overlain by:

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. 96
Cut by:
Filled by: 1084

Section No. 141
Same as:
Part of: Group (1095)

Co-Ordinates Consists of:
Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level Butts:

Slide No. N1M 5728 Cuts: 1086

Neg No. Fill of:

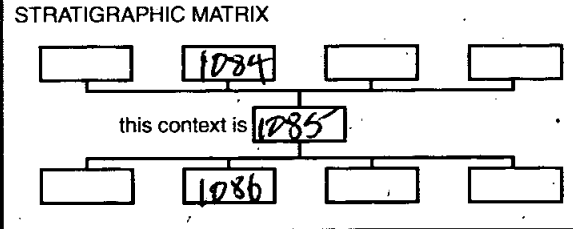
Matrix location Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

- 1) NW-SE linear
- 2) near vertical sides, slightly rounded base
- 3) 0.72 wide 0.61 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (1084)
- 7) -



Interpretation/Discussion:

A NW-SE aligned ditch.
it is a lot deeper than to the SE.
it cuts ditch (1087)

Group (1095)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds Recorder *OR*

Samples Date 1.2.18

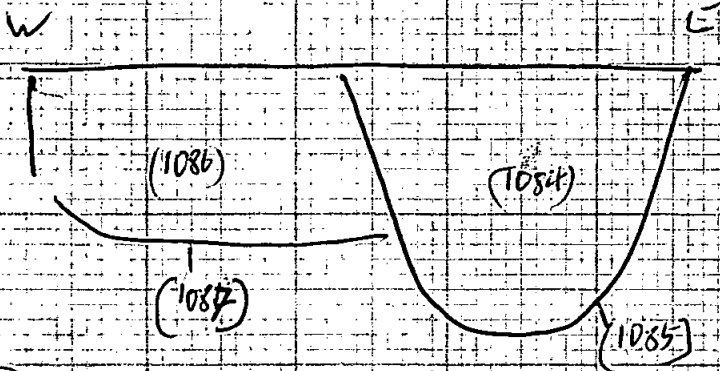
Building Materials Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

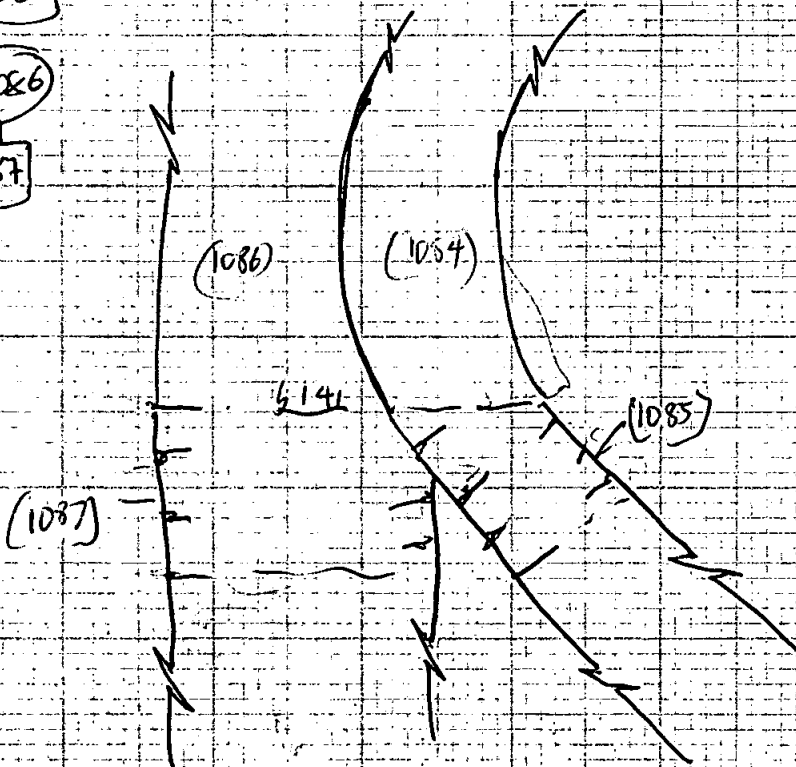
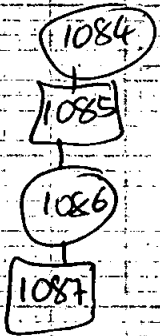
MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1085 1087

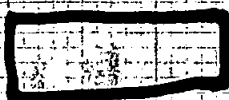


Sketch plan
(not to scale)
See sheet 141
for measured
drawings



↑ N
Sketch plan
not to scale
See plan 96
for measured
drawings

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1086

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch FM

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

96

Cut by:

1085

Filled by:

A

Section No.

141

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

~~1085~~

Neg No.

Fill of:

1087

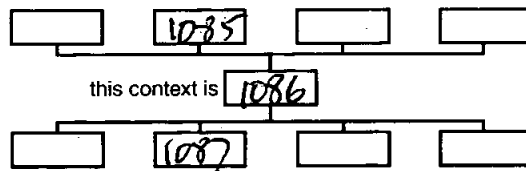
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Fingale
- 2) mid brown
- 3) clay silt
- 4) 5/6 timelore lump 5/6 cbm
- 5) 0.50. thick
- 6) 0.80. x 1.20.
- 7)
- 8) red ironed by oxide

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (1087) finds: pot, bone tile

Fill v/l

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder OR

◇ Samples

Date 1.2.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1087

SITE M21 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Nickel

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

96

Cut by:

Filled by: 1086

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

141

Same as:

Part of: Group (1097)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/board
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Nick 577-8

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

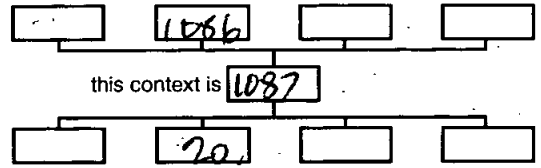
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

N-S linear2) new vertical sides, flat base3) 1.20 wide 0.50 deep4) -5) -6) filled with (1086)7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S ditch.it was cut by ditch [1085]Group (1097)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder R SamplesDate 7.2.18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1088)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Out~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. SKETCH
GPS

Cut by: [1254]

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

2
SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1252)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DIQI: 579-581
628-633

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1089]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FRIABLE

2 - DARK GREY BROWN

3 - SILT

4 - /

5 - 0.30m

6 - 0.94m x 0.80m AS EXCAVATED

7 - /

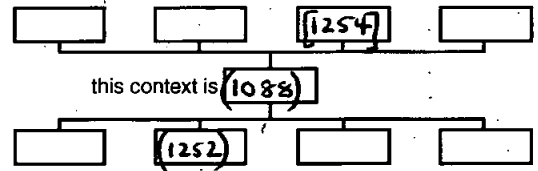
8 - SMT DAMP

Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [1089] - CONTAINED ANIMAL BURIAL -

SEE DIQI 579-581. SEE ADD SHEET [1181]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [X] Bone [X] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder qb

◇ Samples

Date 05-02-18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1089]SITE M1017ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. SKETCH
GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (1088) (1252)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

SKETCH

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG: 628-633Cuts: (1250) (1180) (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

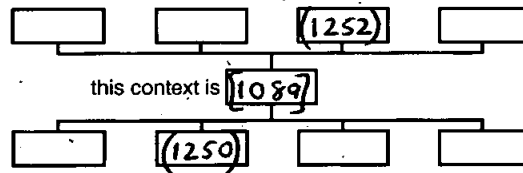
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- LINEAR TERMINUS2- FLAT / SHARP3- L 0.80m x W 0.94m x D 0.52m AS EXCAVATED4- SEE ADD SHEET [1181]5- [1254]6- (1088)(1252)7- /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

DITCH TERMINUS - CONTINUES WEST. CONTAINS TWO FILLS (1088) + (1252).UPPER FILL (1088) CONTAINED ANIMAL BURIAL.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder GD SamplesDate 05-02-18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1090)

SITE MID A

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE PIT FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

SKETCH

Cut by: [1214] [1178] ~~1209~~ [1220] [1215]

Filled by:

Section No.

155

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:-

Overlies: (1179)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stops
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG: 622-627

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1224]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - PURPLE

2 - MID GREY SILT

3 - SILT

4 - STONES 5%

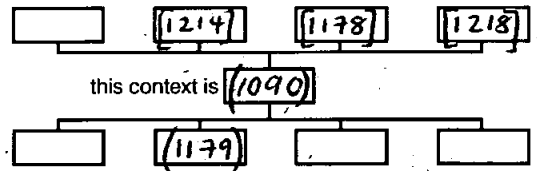
5 - 0.23m

6 - 1.78m, 1.00m AS EXCAVATED

7 - /

8 - SMT DAMP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER FILL OF LARGE PIT [1224]. CONTAINED VERY HIGH CONC

CONCENTRATION OF FINDS. SEE ADD SHEETS [1181]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds 88, 89

Recorder GD

◇ Samples

Date 06-02-18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1091

SITE MID7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Small
hearth?

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

MCA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 1092

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No.

142

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

582-584

Cuts:

NAT (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

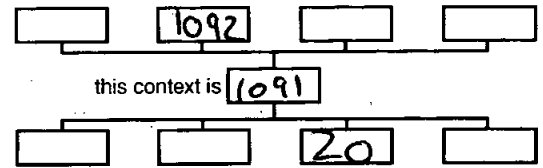
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. Oval
- 2. B. flat S. Sloped (70°) T. Clear
- 3. W. 0.79m D. 0.14m → ASER
- 4. SEE ADD SHEET.
- 5. ✓
- 6. 1092
- 7. ✓



Interpretation/Discussion:

1091 is either a small hearth or a burning pit located with the double ring ditch.

Relationship between 1092 + 1093 (a 8 hole hole) is unclear due to truncation

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *SWF*
 Samples

Date 5/2/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

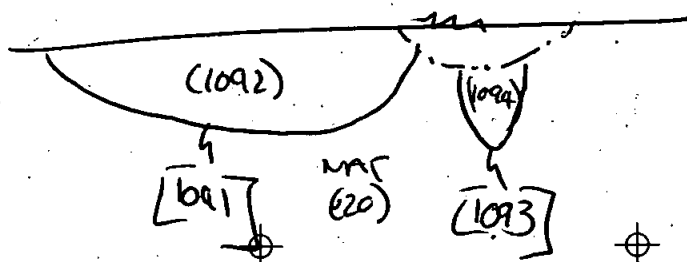
1091

SITE CODE M1017

SITE NAME MIDWAY, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

SHEET NO.

1





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1092

SITE N1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE All

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 1

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GOS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

3142

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: NAT 20

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

S82-S84

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1091

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft

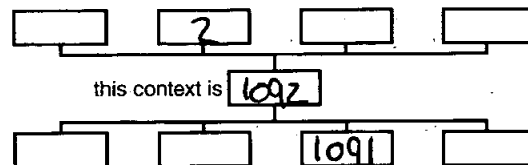
2. Dark greyish black

3. clayey silt

4. Charcoal rich

Stb. W. 0.79m D. 0.14m → ASEK

H8 Travel, wet



Interpretation/Discussion:

Charcoal rich fill of possible hearth within double ring ditch
Evidence for burning in situ.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *RAF*
 Samples

17

Date 5/2/8

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1093

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Post hole

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ~~AREA 1~~

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.:

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GAS

Cut by:

Filled by: 1094

Section No.

142

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 582-584

Cuts: 20

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Post hole

2. B. concaved S. Sharpe T. clear

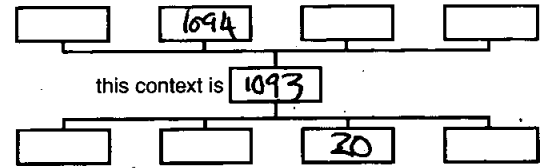
3. W 0.10m D. 0.2cm →

4. SEE 1091 ADD SHEET

5. /

6. 1094.

7. /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible stake/post hole associated with possible hearth [1091]?
relationship between the two had been truncated away.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder AMF

◇ Samples

Date 5/4/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1094

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

f11

Trench

MCPA

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GAS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

162

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

S2-S4

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1093

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. soft

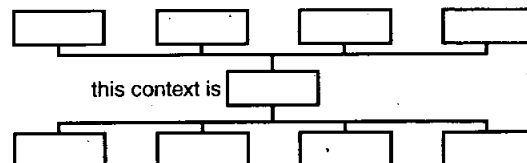
2. Mid yellowish grey

3. silty clay

4. Occa orangeal flex

5. W. 0.1cm D. 0.2cm

718 Travel



Interpretation/Discussion:

Post hole f11

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder f11

◇ Samples

Date 5/2/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1095

SITE M2117

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GROUP

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: (1208) (1209)

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: 1085 1019 1021 1023 1201 1158

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (1096) (1097)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

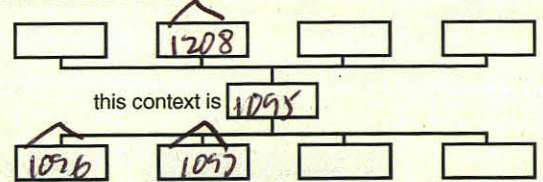
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

Group no. for a NW-SE ditch that returns to the SW.

It consists of cuts (1085) (1019) (1021) (1023) (1201) (1158)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



It cuts ditches (1096) + (1097)

it was cut by ditches (1208) + (1209)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no. for L shaped ditch.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

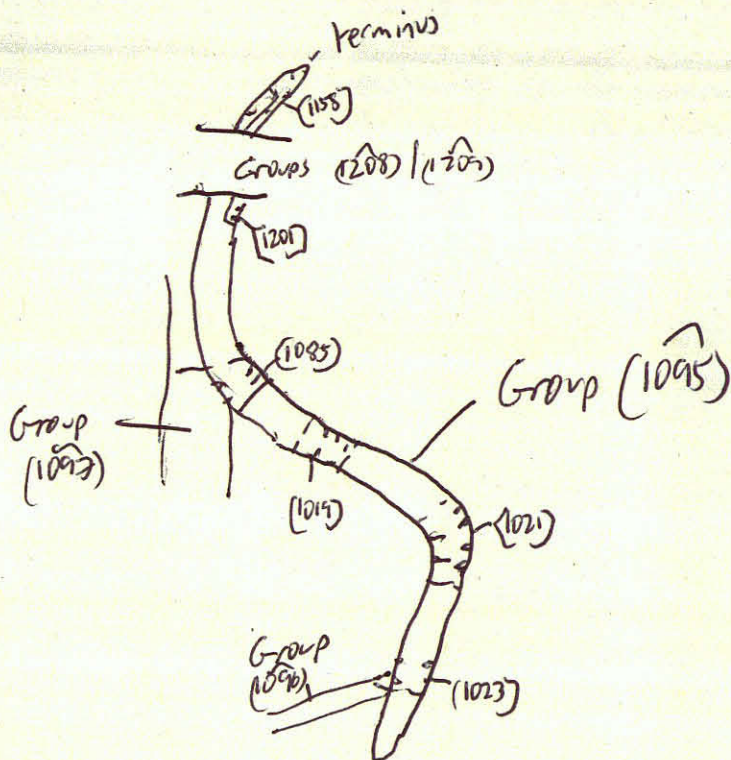
Recorder R

◇ Samples

Date 1.2.18

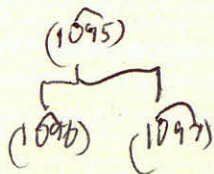
⏏ Building Materials

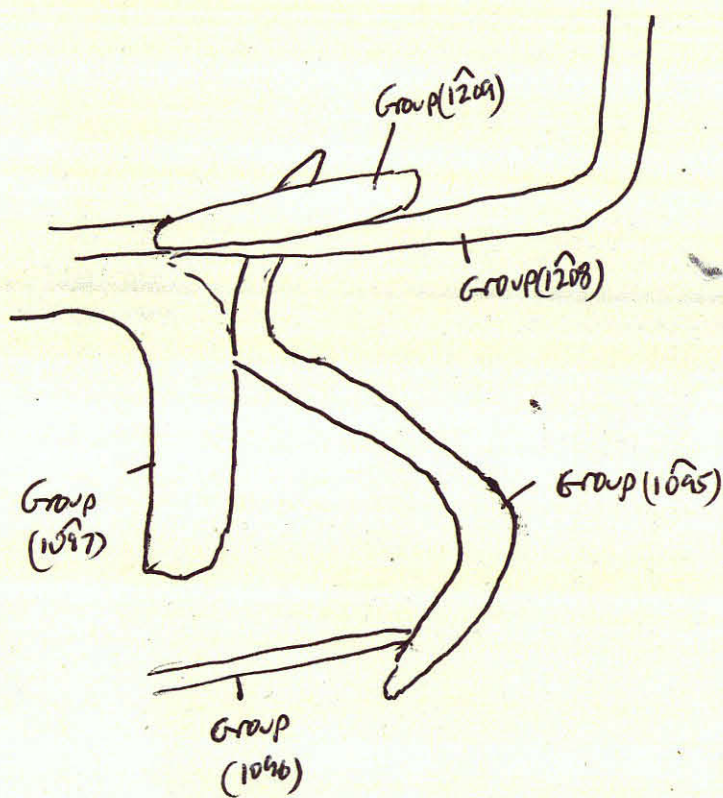
Initials



sketch plan
(not to scale)

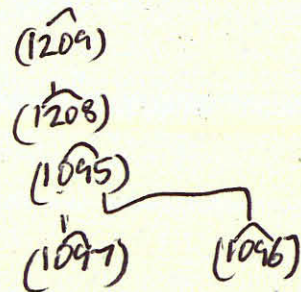
Group matrix





sketch plan
(not to scale)

Group matrix





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1096

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Group

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: (1095)

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: 1025 1083

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

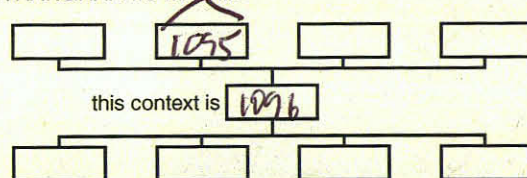
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

Group no for an E-W ditch
it consists of cuts: [1025] [1083]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



it was cut at E by (1095)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no for E-W ditch.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

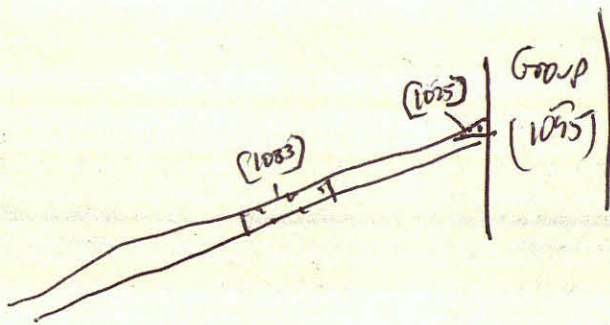
Recorder G

 Samples

Date 1.2.18

 Building Materials

Initials



Sketch plan
(not to scale)

Group matrix

(1095)
|
(1093)



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1097

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Group

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

(1095) (1208) (1209)

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

1027 1087 1164

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

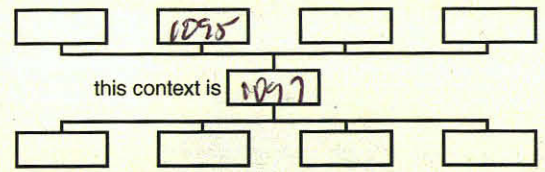
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

GROUP NO for a N-S ditch
 It consists of cuts (1027) (1087)
 (1164)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



(1164) NOW PART OF GROUP (630)

It was cut by ditches (1095) (1208) (1209)
 To the N it returns to the W.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no for a N-S ditch. To the N it
 returns to the W.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

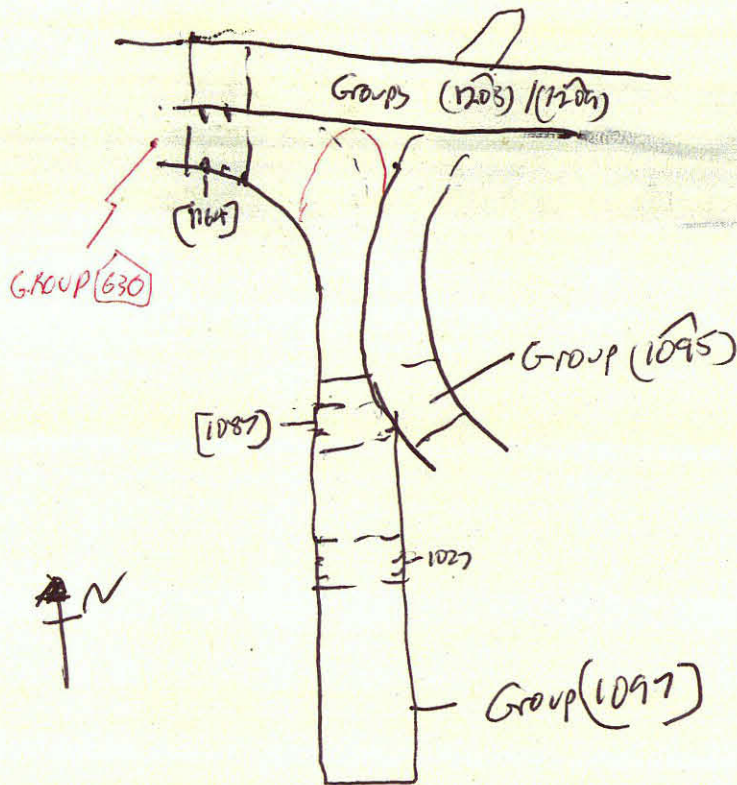
Recorder OR

Samples

Date 1.2.18

Building Materials

Initials



sketch plan
(not to scale)

Group matrix

(1203)	(1204)
(1204)	h (1208)
(1095)	(1095)
	(1097)



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1098)

SITE MID7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of Pit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: 3NE (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

95

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

145

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

587-92

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1068]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FIRM

② MID/DARK GREY/BN BROWN ③ SILTY

CLAY ④ FINE SMALL STONE, SINGLE

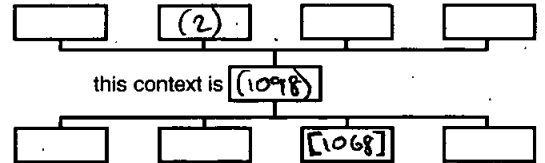
LARGE BURNT STONE TO W ⑤ D: 0.17M

⑥ L: 0.1m E-W, W: 0.1m N-S ⑦ CLEAN ON

SURFACE TO W, BECOMES INDISTINCT FROM FILL (1100) OF LINEAR

[1099] TO E ⑧ IMPURE ⑨ HAND TOOLS, DIRT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of shallow pit/three-throw [1068]; DARK

PATCHES AND SINGLE BURNT STONE TO W SUGGESTS LIMITED

AMOUNT OF WASTE DURING ORIGINAL SILENCE; NO DATEABLE FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder NTS

◇ Samples

Date 2/2/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1099]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

95

Cut by: [867], [1068]

Filled by: (1100)

Section No.

145

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

587-92

Cuts:

NAT (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [871] (872)

Description (See check lists):

① N-S LINEAR ② BASE

CONCAVE, SIDES MODERATELY STEEP

N-S

③ L: 0.85M INTERSECTION, W: 0.56M TO

HALF-SECTION E-W, D: 0.42M ④ SKETCH

PLAN SEE ADD. SHEET [1068] ⑤ CLIPPED TO W BY SHALLOW PIT

THREE THROW [1068], CUT TO E BY DITCH [867], UNCLEAR RELATIONSHIP

WITH PERPENDICULAR DITCH [871] TO S, ⑥ (1100) ⑦ HALF-SECTIONED

TO ESTABLISH RELATIONSHIP WITH PIT [1068], THOUGHT AT OUTSET TO BE

Interpretation/Discussion:

CONTINUATION OF LINEAR [867], BUT CLEARLY DIFFERENT

ALIGNMENT

RELATIVELY LARGE N-S LINEAR, BOUNDARY/ENCLOSURE DEM

INVESTIGATED TO N AS [495]; NOT DIFFERENTIATED FROM [867] CONTINUATION

IN PREVIOUS INTERVENTION, POTENTIALLY COMPLETELY TRUNCATED BY BE-CUT

[867] ON SAME ALIGNMENT UNTIL THIS POINT; RELATIONSHIP WITH E-W

LINEAR [872] TO S UNCLEAR, NOT EVALUATED; POTENTIALLY CONTEMPORARY (CONT)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []

Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder DTS

◇ Samples

Date 2/2/18

△ Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [1099]





CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[1099]

SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME MIDWAY, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

SHEET NO. 2/2

INTERPRETATION (CONT.): WITH BOTH SILTING UP TOGETHER; NO
 INTERVENTION ENVIAGED DUE TO DIFFICULTY OF INTERPRETING
 RELATIVE ALIGNMENTS ON SURFACE OF MULTIPLE FEATURES
 W/ V. SURFACE COLOUR ALL CONVERGING



PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]

Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records AREA 1100 – 1199	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1100)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill of ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1Overlain by: SLC (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

95

Cut by: [867], [1068]

Filled by:

Section No.

145

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 587-92

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1099]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [871]

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FIRM

② MID/DARK GRAYISH BROWN ③ SILTY CLAY

④ TAKE SMALL STONE ⑤ D: 0.42m

⑥ L: 0.85m INTERVENTION N-S, W: 0.56m

E-W TO HALF-SECTION ⑦ DEPOSIT NOT DISTINGUISHED ON SURFACE

FROM (868) OF KE-CUT [867], OR (872) OF PERPENDICULAR DITCH [871]

TO S; ALSO DIFFICULT TO DIFFERENTIATE FROM (1099) OF PIT [1068]

⑧ SPARE - DRY

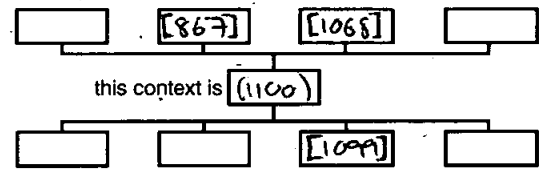
Interpretation/Discussion:

SOME IDENTIFIABLE FILL OF ENCLOSURE/BOUNDARY DITCH

[1099]; STERILITY AND HOMOGENEITY SUGGESTS LONG-TERM

SILTING PROCESS; NO FINDS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder 1078

◇ Samples

Date 2/2/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1101)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 1

Overlain by: 862DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS / SKETCH

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

125

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. ~~fill~~
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 1102

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1103

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FIRM



this context is (1101)

2. D. BROWN-YELLOW

3. SILT-SAND

4. OCC SMALL STONES & FLECKS CHARCOAL

5. 0.14m

8 DRY & SCAMY INTERVALS

Interpretation/Discussion:

MAIN F/O TERRACING CUT 1103. POSSIBLY SILTY-SAND MAKEUP FOR
STRUCTURE 53 EXTERNAL SURFACE.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

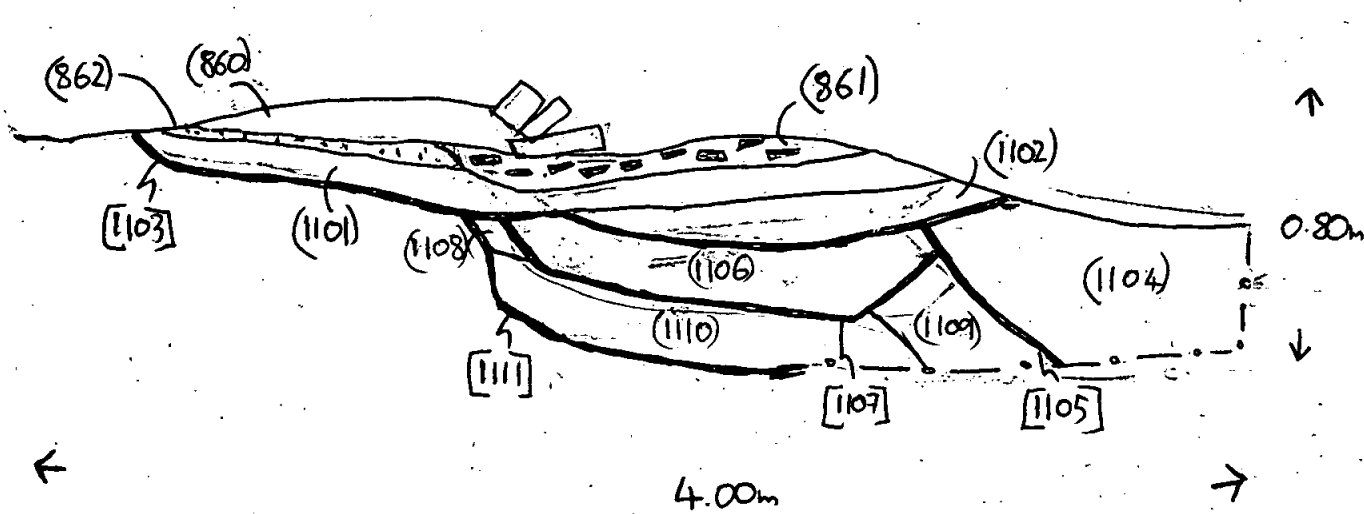
 Samples

Date 02/02/18

 Building Materials

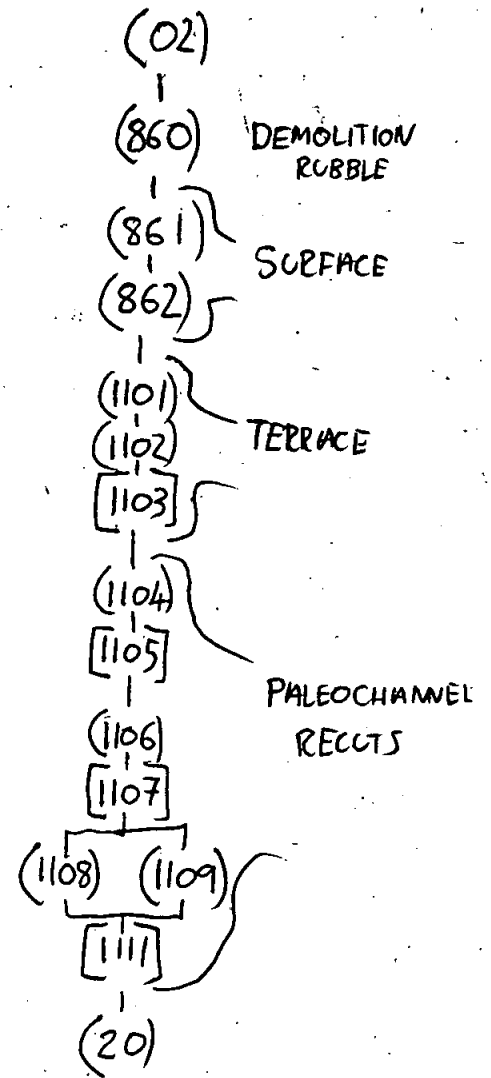
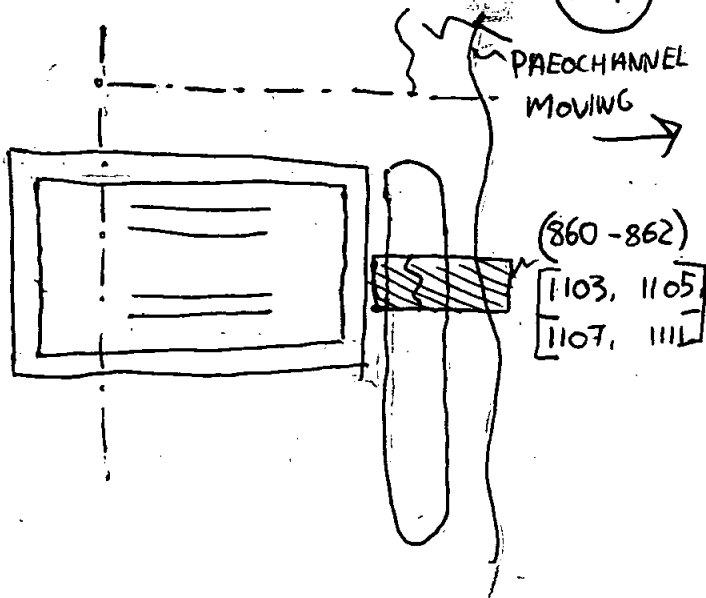
Initials MPE

S-FACING STA 125



PAEOCHANNEL
MOVING →

53



MPE
02/02/18



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1102)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Branch

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 1

Overlain by: 1101

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

SKETCH / GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

125

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Gps:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1103

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FIRM

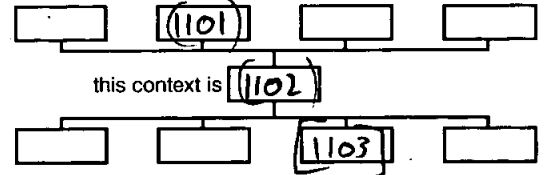
2. MID GREY - BROWN

3. SILT-SAND

4. OCC SMALL STONES

5. 0-15m

8. DRY, SUNNY INTERVALS



Interpretation/Discussion:

LOWER F/O TERRACING CUT [1103] - SILTING

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date 02/02/18

 Building Materials

Initials MPE

SEE 1101



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **1103**

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CUT**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit (Cu) / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Adapted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS / SKETCH

Copy:

Filled by: **1101, 1102**

Section No.

125

Same as:

Part of:

CUT

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

1104

Neg No.

Fill of:

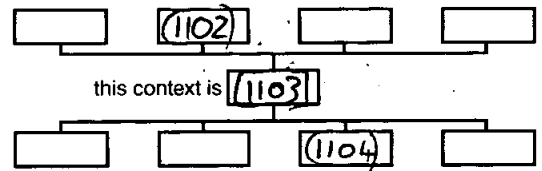
Matrix location

Relationships **uncertain**

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. **LINEAR**
- 2. **SHALLOW CONC. SIDES, STEPPED BASE**
- 3. **1.00m+L x 2.80mW x 0.36mD**
- 4. **SEE 1101**
- 6. **(1101, 1102)**



Interpretation/Discussion:

BROAD, SHALLOW STEPPED CUT PARALLEL TO BACK WALL & PALEOCHANNEL UNDERLIES & MAPS TO SURFACE.

POSS. TERRACING CUT, MANAGING AREA BETWEEN BUILDING & PALEOCHANNEL.

Finds (tick): ~~None~~ [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder

Samples

Date **02/02/18**

Building Materials

Initials **MPE**

SEE 1101



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1104)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Sketch MID 17

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: 1103

GPS / SKETCH

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fillings
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

125

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1105

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FIRM

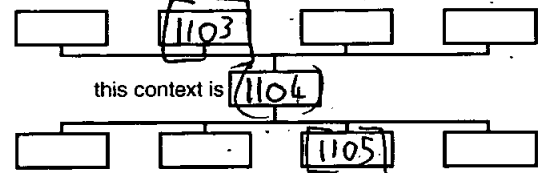
2. MID GREY-BLUE

3. CLAY-SILT

4. OCC SMALL STONES & FLECKS CHARCOAL

5. 0.25m+

8. DRY & SUNNY INTERVALS



Interpretation/Discussion:

SOLE F/O PALEOCHANNEL CUT - LATEST. WATER-LAID DEPOSIT

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date 02/02/18

 Building Materials

Initials MPE



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1105]

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

~~Trench~~Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

SKETCH / GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 1104

Section No.

125

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlaps:

Level

Cuts:MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form / 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 1106

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR

2. NO FULL PROFILE - NOT FULLY EX.

STEEP CONC. SIDE, BASE NOT REACHED.

3. 1.00+m L x 0.95+m W x 0.25+m D

4. SEE 1101

6. (1104)



this context is [1105]

Interpretation/Discussion:

C/O LATEST PALEOCHANNEL CUT.

PALEOCHANNEL MIGRATING E-WARDS OVER TIME

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date 02/02/18

 Building Materials

Initials MPE

SEE 1101



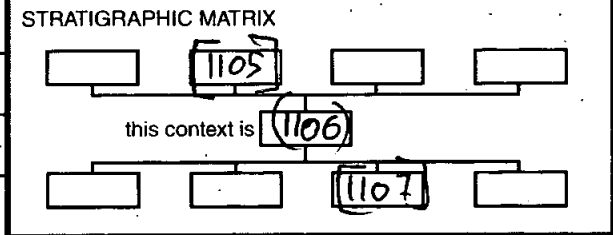
CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(1106)

SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL
Trench	Context Type: (Deposit) / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction
Plan No. SKETCH / GPS	Cut by: 1105	2. colour
	Placed by:	3. composition
Section No. 125	Same as:	4. inclusion
	Part of:	5. thickness
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	6. extent
	Overlies:	7. comments
Level	Butts:	8. method & conditions
Slide No.	Cuts:	CUT:
Neg No.	Fill of: 1107	1. shape in plan
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	2. base/sides/top profile
		3. dimension and depth
		4. sketch
		5. function
		6. fill pos
		7. other comments
		MASONRY:
		1. materials
		2. size of bricks etc
		3. finish of stones
		4. coursing/bond
		5. form 6. faces
		7. bond
		8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM
2. L. GREY-BLUE
3. CLAY-SILT
4. MOD. SMALL STONES
5. 0.19m
8. DRY, SUNNY INTERVALS



Interpretation/Discussion:

SOLE F/O PALEOCHANNEL CUT (1107) - WATER-LAID DEPOSIT

Finds (tick): None **Fer** Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Recorder Date 02/02/18 Initials MPE
--	---

SEE 1101



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **1107**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CUT**

~~Trench~~

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / **Cut** / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **1**

Overlap by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

SKETCH / GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **1106**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

125

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **1108, 1109**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR

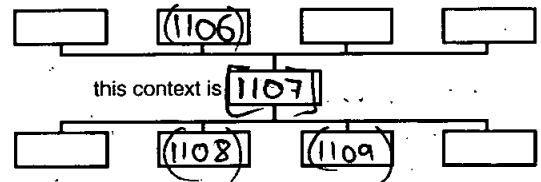
2. U-PROF - PARTIAL. CONC. SIDES.
SLOPING BASE.

3. 1.00m+L x 1.25m+W x 0.19mD

4. SEE 110

5. SURVIVES UNDER 1103 & 1105

6. (1106)



Interpretation/Discussion:

c/o PALEOCHANNEL

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder

Samples

Date **02/02/18**

Building Materials

Initials **MPE**

SEE 1101



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1108)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

~~Arch~~

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div' 1

Overlaid by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: 1107

GPS / SKETCH

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

125

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 1110

Level

Buts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: ~~1107~~ 1111

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

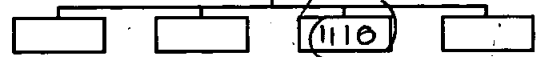
1. FIRM



2. MID YELLOW-BROWN

this context is 1108

3. SAND - ~~DRY~~ SILT



4. \

5. 0-10

8. DRY SUNNY INTERVALS

Interpretation/Discussion:

TOP F/O PALEOCHANNEL CUT [||||]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder

Samples

Date 02/02/18

Building Materials

Initials MPE

SEE 1101



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(1109)

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. **1**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: **1107**

SKETCH / GPS

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. ~~fill~~
- 7. other comments

125

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **1110**

Level

Bricks:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **||||**

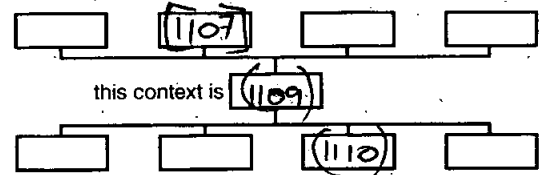
Matrix location

Relationships **uncertain**

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. **FIRM**
- 2. **MID GREY-BLUE**
- 3. **CLAY-SILT**
- 4. **OCC SMALL-MED STONES**
- 5. **0.1m+**
- 8. **DRY & SUNNY INTERVALS**



Interpretation/Discussion:

F/O PALEOCHANNEL CUT [||||]

Finds (tick): None **POPP** Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal **CBM** Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder

Samples

Date **02/02/18**

Building Materials

Initials **MPE**

SEE 1101



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (110)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 1

Overlain by: 1108, 1109

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

SKETCH / GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

125

Same as:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Burrs:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: 1111

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. PLASTIC

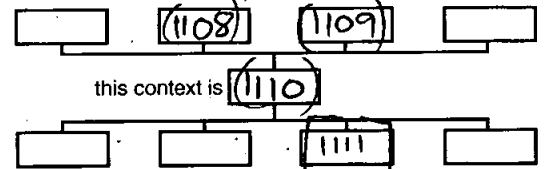
2. L. BLUE - GREY

3. CLAY - SILT

4. Occ SMALL STONES

5. 0.18m+

6. 8. DRY SUNNY INTERVALS



Interpretation/Discussion:

LOWEST EXCAVATED F/O PALEOCHANNEL CUT [1111] - WATER - LAD DEPOSIT

Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder

Samples

Date 02/02/18

Building Materials

Initials MPE

SEE 1101



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1117

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS / SKETCH

Cut by:

Filled by: 1108-1110

CUT:

Section No.

125

Same as:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlaps:

Level

Batts:

MASONRY

Slide No.

Cuts:

(20)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR

2. NO FULL PROF: NOT FULLY EX.

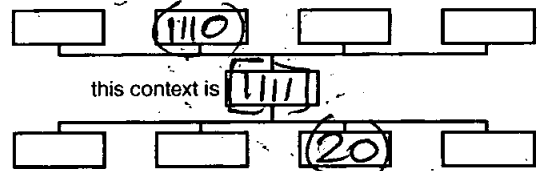
W SIDE STEEP, SLOPING BASE.

3. 1.00+mL x 1.10+mW x 0.45+mD

4. SEE 1101

5. SURVIVES UNDER 1103 & 1105

6. (1108-1110)



Interpretation/Discussion:

C/O PALEOCHANNEL - W-MOST & EARLIEST IDENTIFIED.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date 02/02/18

 Building Materials

Initials MPE

SEE 1101



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1112)

SITE 11A017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL OF PALEOCHANNEL

Trench AREA 1

Context Type: (Deposit) / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. composition
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GP8

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

146

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1113)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

P61

Cuts:

Meg No.

607-608

Fill of:

(1114)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) FIRM

2) LIGHT BROWN GREY

3) SILTY CLAY

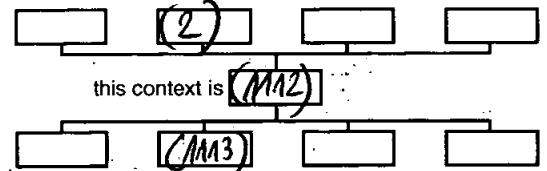
4) OCCASSIONAL SMALL ROUNDED STONES

5) 0.25m

6) 4.25m

2) - NOT EXCAVATED

7) -



Interpretation/Discussion:

• SECOND FILL OF PALEOCHANNEL, LATER

• NOT EXCAVATED -> VISIBLE ONLY BULK SECTION 146

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LILLYBROOK RYMER

 Samples

Date 2/02/2018

 Building Materials

Initials K.R.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1113)

SITE 11A D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL OF PALEOCHANNEL

Trench AREA 1

Context Type (Deposit / Cut / Structure)

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1112)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

146

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

607-608

Fill of:

[1114]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) FIRM

2) LIGHT ORANGE BLUE

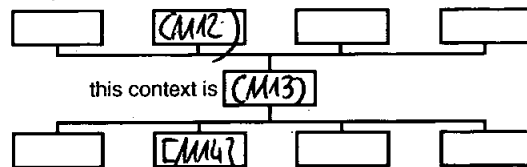
3) SILTY CLAY

4) OCCASIONAL SMALL ROUND STONES

5) 0.75m+

6) 0.80m+

8) NOT EXCAVATED



Interpretation/Discussion:

• FIRST FILL OF PALEOCHANNEL, EARLIER

• NOT EXCAVATED -> VISIBLE ONLY BULK SECTION 146

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder KRZYWIEC RYANEC

 Samples

Date 2/02/2018

 Building Materials

Initials K.R.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[M14]

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF PALEOCHANNEL

Trench AREA 1

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (M12), (M13)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

146

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

(20)

Neg No.

602-608

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

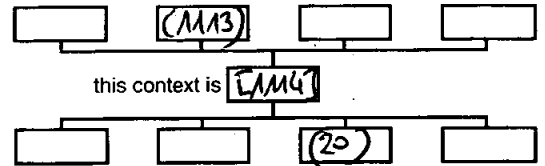
1) PROBABLY LINEAR ?

2) NW SIDE - MODERATELY STEEP-45°
SE SIDE - NOT AVAILABLE
BASE - NOT AVAILABLE

3) L-0.8m, W-?, D-0.75m†

4) SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET G) - (M12), (M13)

5) -



Interpretation/Discussion:

- CUT OF PALEOCHANNEL, 2 FILLS

- NOT EXCAVATED -> VISIBLE ONLY BULK SECTION 146

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder K.R. RINEC

 Samples

Date 2/02/2018

 Building Materials

Initials K.R.

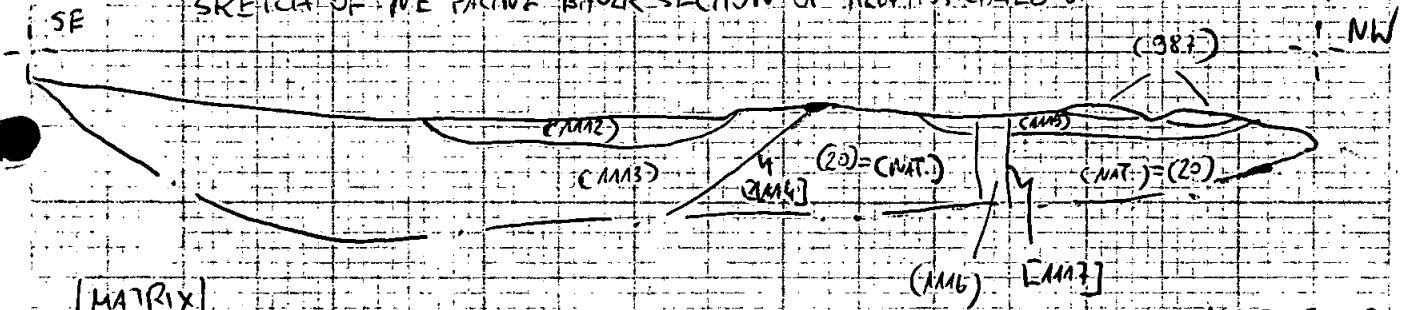
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

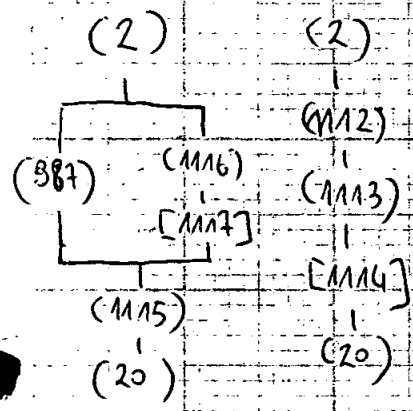
SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

2
[M14]

SEE S# 146
SKETCH OF NE FACING BULK SECTION OF AREA ASSOCIATED WITH STRUCTURE 53



MATRIX



NOT TO SCALE

SCALE **NOT TO SCALE**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1115)

SITE MID 12

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LAYER

Trench AREA 1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (987)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [1117]

Filled by:

Section No.

146

Same as: (993)

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Reg No.

007-608

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) FIRM

2) LIGHT GREY-BROWN

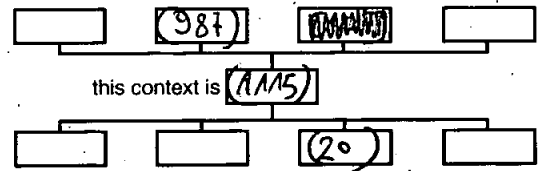
3) SILTY SAND

4) OCCASIONAL SMALL STONES

5) 0.20m

6) W - 4.45m

8) NOT EXCAVATED - VISIBLE -> BULK SECTION 146



Interpretation/Discussion:

• DEPOSIT OF SILTY SAND OVERLYING NATURAL

• SAME AS (983)

• POSS. DEPOSITED BY FLOOD EVENTS FROM PALEOCHANNEL

SKETCH SEE [1114]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder KRISTINA RYAN

 Samples

Date 21/02/18

 Building Materials

Initials K.R.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(M16)

SITE M16A7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of posthole

Trench AREA 1

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 1

Overlain by: (2)

~~DEPOSIT:~~

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

M46

Same as:

Part of:

~~CUT:~~

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

~~MASONRY:~~

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Dig No. 07-608

Fill of: [M17]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) FIRM

2) LIGHT ORANGE BROWN

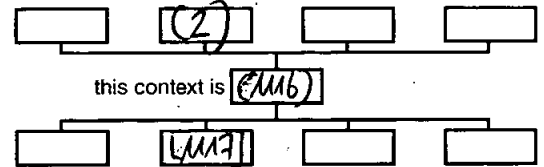
3) SILTY SAND

4) OCCASIONAL SMALL ROUND STONES

5) 0.4m

6) PROBABLY 0.2m

8) NOT EXCAVATED



Interpretation/Discussion:

- SINGLE FILL OF POSTHOLE → PROBABLY ASSOCIATED WITH STRUCTURE 53
- NOT EXCAVATED → VISIBLE ONLY BULK SECTION M46
- NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder KRYSTOF RYMEC

 Samples

Date 2/02/2018

 Building Materials

Initials K.R.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1117]

SITE MIDIA

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT or POSTHOLE

Trench AREA 1

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 1

Overlain by: ~~(1113)~~

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: ~~(1114)~~, ~~(1115)~~ (1116)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

146

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts (1115) (20)

Ditch

Neg No. 602-608

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) ~~(1113)~~ SUBCIRCULAR

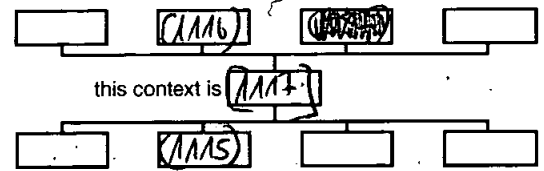
2) U-SHAPED, VERTICAL SIDES, QUITE SYMMETRICAL, REGULAR, BASE - NOT AVAILABLE

3) L - ? (NOT AVAILABLE), W - PROBABLY 0.2m, D - 0.4m⁺

4) SEE [1114]

5) -

6) - (1116)



Interpretation/Discussion:

• TYPICAL POSTHOLE, PROBABLY ASSOCIATED WITH STRUCTURE 53

• NOT EXCAVATED → VISIBLE ONLY BULK SECTION 146

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder ²²²³⁷⁰⁴ RYMIC Samples

Date 21/02/2018

 Building Materials

Initials K.R.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1118SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: |

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

97Cut by: 1120Filled by: 1119

Section No.

147

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 603-6Cuts: 20 (~~1120~~)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR N-S

2. MODERATE SIDES CONCAVE EAST

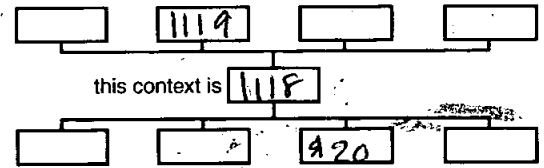
3. 0.65m L 0.21m W ~~0.18m~~ 0.15m D

4. SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET

5. CUT BY 11206. 1119

7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 1118

Interpretation/Discussion:

Half section of relationship with 1120cut by 1120 - no early assemblage butcontinuation southwards to 1927N-S LINEAR POSSIBLY PART OF EAST ENCLOSURE DITCH -NO DATE

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder EC SamplesDate 2/02/18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

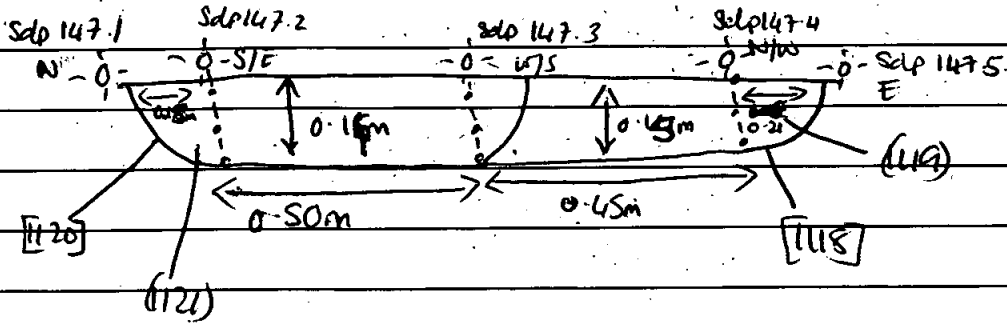
[1118]

SITE CODE MID-17

SITE NAME MIDWAY NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

SHEET NO. 2 of 2

SECTION SHOWING RELATIONSHIP OF DITCHES [1118] & [1120]



MATRIX

NOT TO SCALE

2

[1121]

[1120]

[1119]

[1118]

20

MATRIX

PLAN SHOWING RELATIONSHIP OF DITCHES [1118] [1120] & [1151]

2

[1152]

[1151]

[1121]

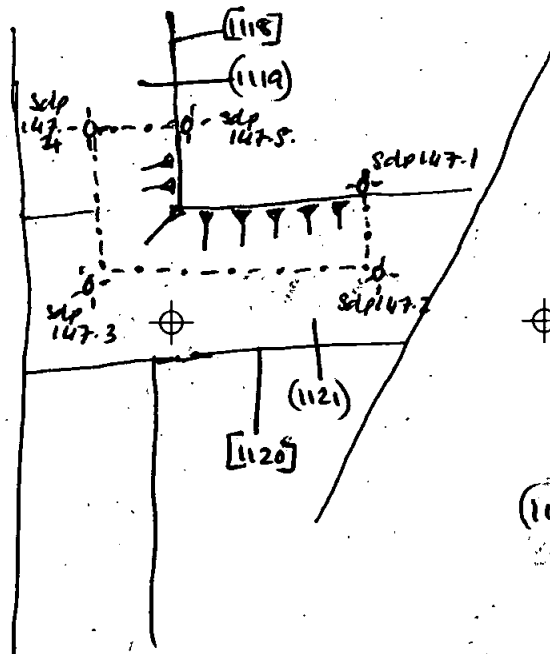
[1120]

[1119]

[1118]

20

dp97.2



[1152]

dp97.2

[1151]

NOT TO SCALE



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1119)

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

97

Cut by: ~~(1120)~~ (1120)

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nbs
7. other comments

Section No.

147

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 605-6

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (1118)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM CONNECTION

2. MID GREYISH BROWN

3. SILTY CLAY

4. NONE

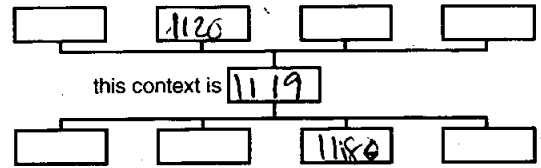
5. 0.15m DEEP

6. 20.45m L 0.21m W

7 SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET (1118) FOR SKETCH RESECTION AND PLAN

8. HANDTOOLS - TROWEL SHOVEL CLEAR SHINY FIRM GRASS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Half section excavation to determine relationship with (1120)

was visible that it is cut by (1120) by the colour of

of the fill - very slight colour difference BOTH ON THE SURFACE AND

NO FINDS - unable to give a specific date IN THE FILL

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder EC

Samples

Date 2/02/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1120

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

97

Cut by: 1151

Filled by: 1121

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

97 147

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 603-6

Cuts: 1118

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR E-W

2. MODERATE SIDES CONCAVE BASE

3. ~~0.50m~~ 0.50m L 0.18m W 0.14m DEEP

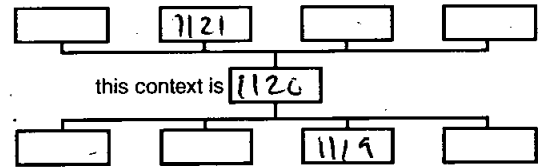
4. SEE ADDITIONAL PAGE 1118

5. TRUNCATES 1118 CUT BY 1151 TO THE EAST

6. (1121)

7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Half section of relationship with 1118

can be seen to cut 1118

~~Continuation westwards to ditch E-W~~

SMALL SHALLOW LINEAR DITCH. UNCERTAIN FUNCTION

NO CONTINUATION.

POSSIBLY ALIGNED WITH DITCH 728 TO WEST WHICH ALSO HAS

NO CONTINUATION POTENTIALLY TRUNCATED BY FURROW IN BETWEEN.

 Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬜ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 2/02/18

Initials



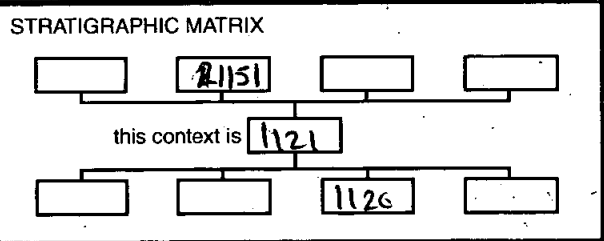
CONTEXT RECORD

Context No: **(1121)**

SITE MID-17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 97	Cut by: [115]	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. 147	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. 603-6	Cuts: [114]	
Neg No.	Fill of: [1126]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

- FIRM COMPACTION**
- MID GREYISH BROWN**
- SILTY CLAY**
- NONE**
- 0.14m DEEP**
- 0.50m L 0.15m W 0.18m D**
-
- CLEAR/SUNNY FIRM GROUND HAND TOOLS - SHOVEL TROWEL**



Interpretation/Discussion:

Half section excavation to determine relationship with [115] [119]

Visible through fill colour that it does - very slight colour difference - BOTH ON THE SURFACE AND IN THE FILL

no finds - unable to date

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder EC
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 2/02/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1122

SITE MID 7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Flue Gully cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

ALCOA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 1123

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

148

Same as: 1130

Part of: Gr 1247

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of faces
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

NAT 20

Neg No.

Fill of:

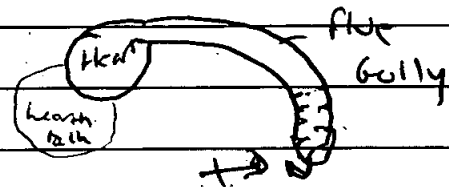
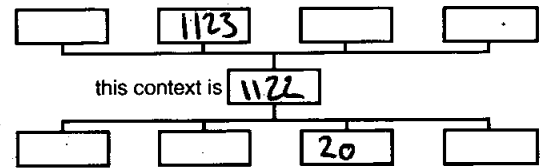
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Curved linear (Flue Gully)
2. B. Concaved S. ~~Slope~~ Sloped (50°) T. clear
3. W. 0.42m D. 0.12m → AS EX
4. ~~SE~~ ~~SE~~ →
5. ~~SE~~ /
6. 1123
7. /



Interpretation/Discussion:

[1122] is most likely a flue gully for possible heard? It is also most likely heavily truncated by Post Med ridged furrows. 1122 is located within the double ring ditch

Finds (tick): None Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder *ADF*
 Samples

Date 5/2/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1123

SITE MID7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Flue Au

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

685

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

148

Same as: 1133

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimensions and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1122

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Med Soft

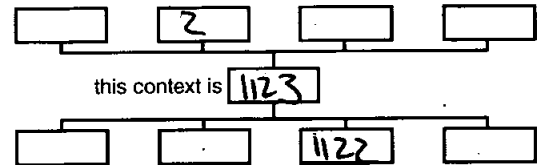
2. Dark greyish Black

3. Clayey Silt

4. freq. Charcoal

St6. W. 0.42m D. 0.12m -> AS EX.

718 Travel, wet



Interpretation/Discussion:

Charcoal rich flue gully fill

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *ADD* Samples *10*

Date 5/2/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1124]

SITE MI D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.:

Abutted by:

Plan No.:

Cut by:

Filled by: (1125) 1126

Section No.

149

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.: B2 605-602

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) LINEAR. EAST-WEST.



2) FLOT. STONE

this context is 1124

3) 1.25m(w) DEPTH 23cm.



4) SEE ADJACENT SHEET

5) (1125) 1126

7) ORIENTATION OF WALL IS EAST-WEST, SECTION IS NORTH FACING. SIDE OF WALL

Interpretation/Discussion:

FOUNDATION CUT OF EXTERNAL WALL.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder EA

Samples

Date 2/2/16

Building Materials

Initials EL



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

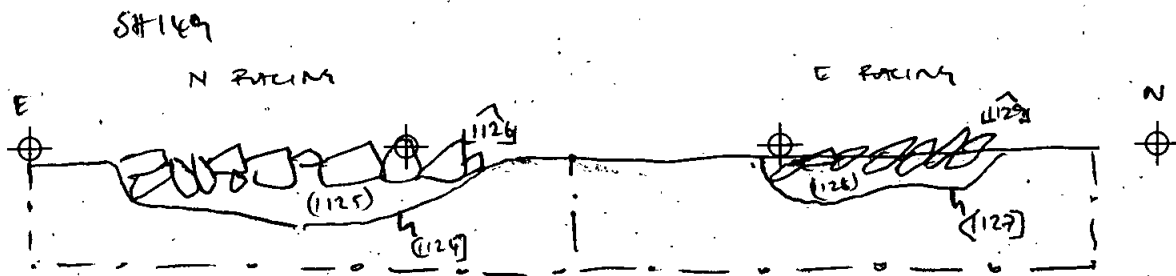
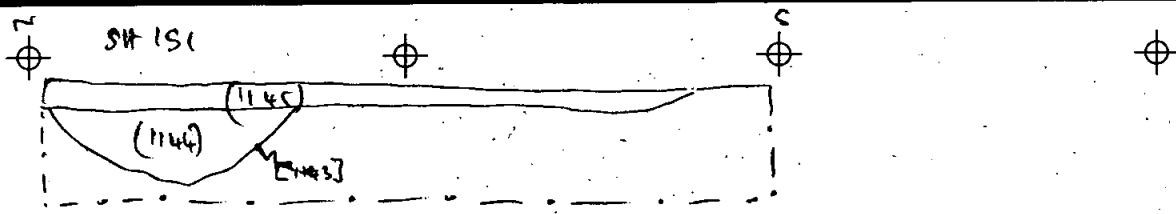
(1124)

SITE CODE M1 017

SITE NAME

SHEET NO. 1

SECTION DIAGRAMS





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(1125)

SITE No. **D17** ADDITIONAL SHEETS: TYPE **Fill**

Trench Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~ Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 1** Overlain by:
Structure No. Abutted by:
Plan No. Cut by:
Filled by:

- DEPOSIT:
- 1. compaction
 - 2. colour
 - 3. composition
 - 4. inclusion
 - 5. thickness
 - 6. extent
 - 7. comments
 - 8. method & conditions

Section No. **149** Same as:
Part of:

- CUT:
- 1. shape in plan
 - 2. base/sides/top profile
 - 3. dimension and depth
 - 4. sketch
 - 5. truncation
 - 6. fill pos
 - 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:
Overlies:

Level Butts:

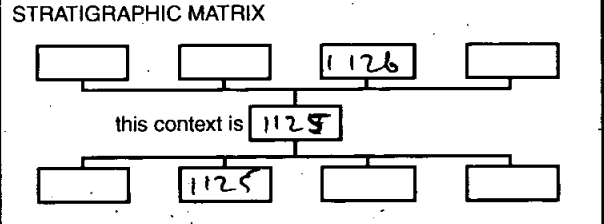
- MASONRY:
- 1. materials
 - 2. size of bricks etc
 - 3. finish of stones
 - 4. coursing/bond
 - 5. form 6. faces
 - 7. band
 - 8. dimensions as found
 - 9. other comments

Slide No. **D: 602 - 602** Cuts:

Neg No. Fill of: **[1124]**

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):



1) **FRAGILE**

2) **GRAY - BROWN**

3) ~~CLAY~~ **CLAYEY - SILT**

4) **NONE**

5) **13cm (d) 0.74m (w) 0.20m (l)**

6) **NONE**

7) **HAND TO + GOOD CONDITION**

Interpretation/Discussion:

BACK ALL OF FOUNDATION PLASTER USED AT SETTING FOR FIRST LAYER OF STONE.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] *Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder GL
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 2/2/17
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1126

SITE M1 D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ~~MASONRY~~

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

149

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D: 600-602

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (1124)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) LIMESTONE.

2) L: 24cm W: 13cm D: 12cm

3) RAUGHLY HONEY COMB.

4) RANDOM COURSED. SOME PITCHED AT 45 DEGREES.

5) WALL 6) RAUGH ROLES. 7) NO BONDING MATERIAL. (LAMP. HOLD.

8), W: 122cm D: 14cm L: 1.210m

9) MASONRY PROTRUS OUT FROM LINEAR EBOT - WEST ORIENTATED WALL

Interpretation/Discussion:

POSSIBLY PADANS FOR A PILLAR: RAILS.

PITCHED STONES REPRESENTING WALL FOUNDATION. BUTTS NORTH
 EDGE OF FOUNDATIONS [ES] - AND APPEARS TO BE CONTEMPORARY.
 N EXTENT OF FOUNDATIONS HAVE BEEN REBIBED

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder GR

 Samples

Date 2/2/17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1127]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see sheet [1124]

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Areal

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

1129

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: (1128)

Section No.

149

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. D: 600-602

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

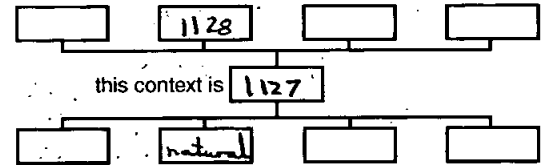
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) linear
- 2) flat base with moderately steep sides
- 3) width = 0.70m, length = 0.10m, depth = 0.18m
- 4) see add sheet [1124]
- 6) (1128)
- 7) cut seen the wall



Interpretation/Discussion:

Foundation cut of an internal wall.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds /

Recorder E.R

◇ Samples /

Date 02/02/18

△ Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1128)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see sheet [1126]

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

151

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D: 600-602.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1127]

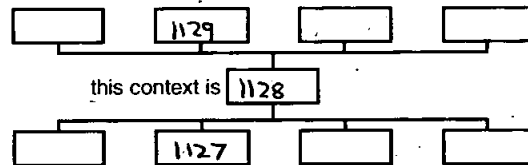
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) friable 2) greyish brown 3) clayey silt
 4) no inclusions 5/6) length = 0.10m, width = 0.70m,
 depth = 0.18m 7) NONE 8) HAND LR - GOOD.



Interpretation/Discussion:

BACKLIE of FOUNDATION, POSSIBLY USED TO SET FIRST

LEVEL OF MASONRY - AREA

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder ee

 Samples

Date 2/2/15.

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1129

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE STRANUM
MASONRY.

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div APC 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. 149

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D. 600-602

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: G129

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) LIMESTONE

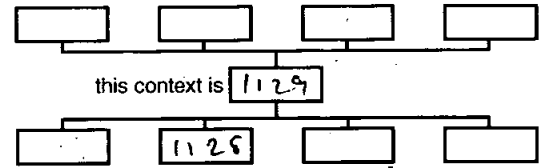
2) L: 18cm W: 19cm D: 6cm

3) ROUGHLY HEWN

4) RANDOM COURSED, SOME AT END AT 45 DEGREE. 5) WALL

6) ROUGH FACED 7) NO BONDING, CLASP HELD.

8) L: 2.82m, D: 21cm W: 74cm 9)



Interpretation/Discussion:

POSSIBLY END OF ~~INTERIOR~~ INTERNAL WALL USED TO SUPPORT RAFT OF AISLED BUILDING

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder SA

 Samples

Date 2/2/16

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1130

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE *Wln/Heath cut*Trench *AE1*Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

94

Cut by:

Filled by: 1131, 1132 + 1133

Section No.

150

Same as: 1122

Part of: Gr 1247

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

614-616

Cuts: MAT 20

Neg No.

Fill of:

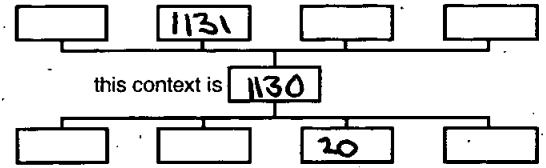
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. Oval with flue gully
- 2. B. Concaved S. Sloped T. Clear
- 3. L. W. D. → AS ER
- 4. SEE ADD SHEET
- 5. /
- 6. 1131, 1132, 1133
- 7. /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible Wln/Heath cut within double ring ditch enclosure
Gr 1245 + Gr 1246.
Possible date is Roman.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *ADF* Samples

Date 5/2/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

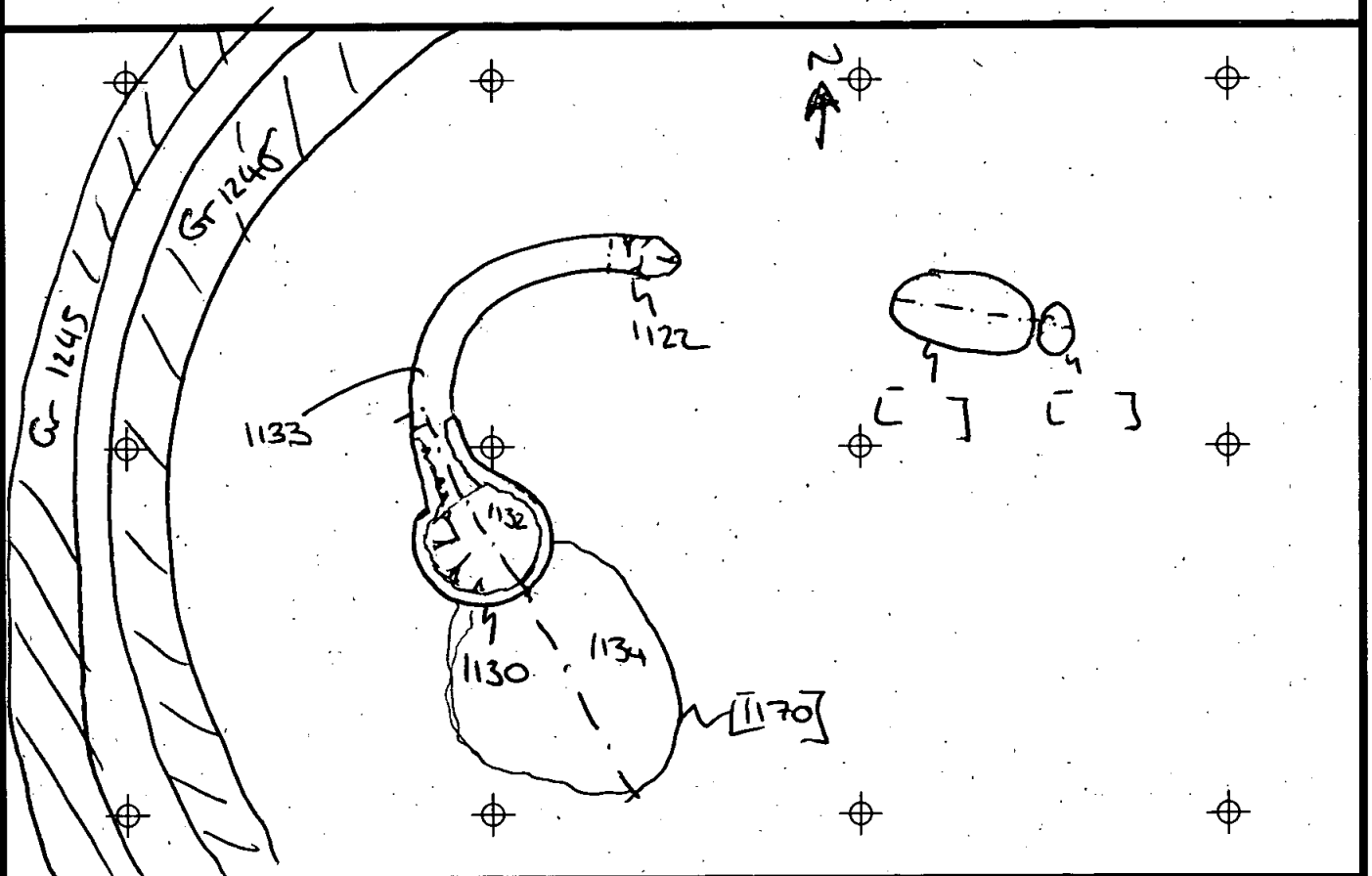
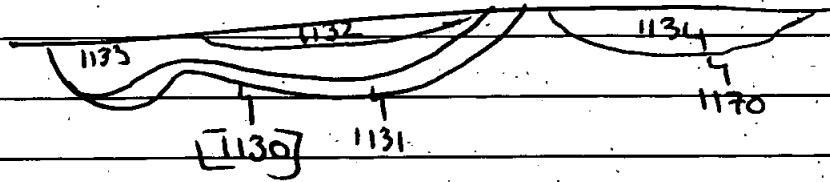
Context No.

1130

SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME MIDWAY, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

SHEET NO. 1





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1131

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div HEAT 1

Overlain by: 1133 + 1132

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

14

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

150

Same as:

Part of: Group 11247

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form of faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

614-616

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1130

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. firm

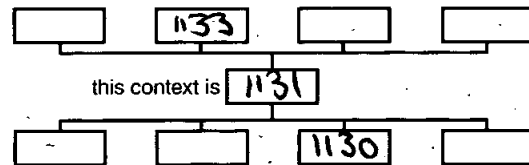
2. Mid Brownish Red

3. Silty clay

4. —

St6.

718 Shovel, barrel, dry.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Heat affect clay lining of hearth / kiln 1130

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *AMF*

◇ Samples

Date 5/2/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1132

SITE **MIDI 7**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **A1001**

Overlain by: **2**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

94

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

150

Same as:

Part of: **Group 11247**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **1133**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of courses
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **614-616**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **1130**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. **Med Soft**

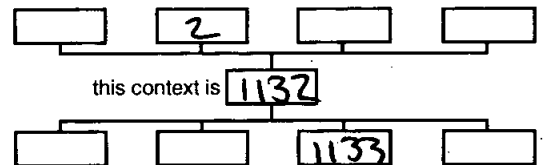
2. **Mid brownish gray**

3. **Silty clay**

4. **occu charcoal**

986

788 Shovel, dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

A gray soil most likely back fill hearth / hearth 1130 after it has gone out of use.

Finds (tick): None Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **ADP**

Samples

Date **5/2/07**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1133

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: 1132

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

94

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

150

Same as: 1123

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 1131

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 614-616

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1130

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Mod Soft.

2. Dark greyish Black.

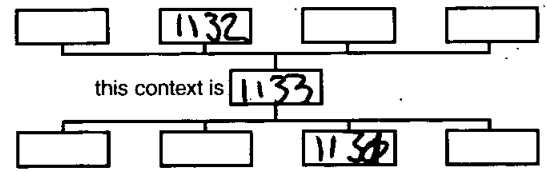
3. Clayey Silt.

b. freq charcoal

St6

718 Shovel, trowel, dry

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 1133

Interpretation/Discussion:

Charcoal rich fill of hearth/wiln/flue.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather Burnt Coal?

△ Small Finds

Recorder AOF

◇ Samples 20

Date 5/2/18

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1134

SITE **N1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench,

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 1**Overlain by: **2**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

94

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

150

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **NAT**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks/etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form of faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **614-616**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **1170**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft

2. Mid Blackish grey

3. Silty Clay

4. freq charcoal

5. SG6

7.8 Shovel, shovel, dry

this context is **1134**

Interpretation/Discussion:

Charcoal rich hearth/willn rubble out

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **ADF** Samples **19**Date **5/2/18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1135

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 1136

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of: Group = 1148

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20 MAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE REGULAR SLOPE:

3) L=0.46M W=0.34M D=0.22M

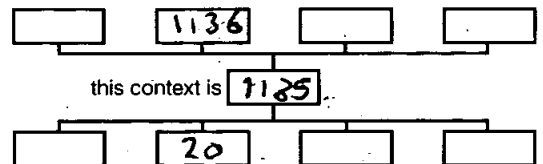
4) SEE ADD SHEET

5) NO VISIBLE RELATIONSHIP WITH DITCHES 1137 + 1139

6) 1136

7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING SE-NW.

POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS GULLY. POSSIBLY ROMAN

PART OF GROUP 1148

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 2/2/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No:

1136

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE FILL OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ARBA1Overlain by: 2 SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKGTLH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1135

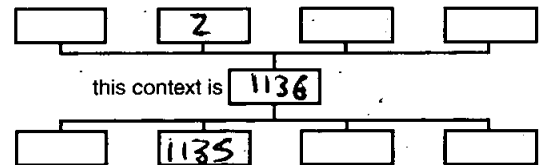
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT2) MID BROWNISH BROWN3) CLAYFY SILT4) BONE5) 0.22M THICK6) L = 0.93⁴⁶M W = 0.32M7) -8) DRY M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. PROBABLYNATURALLY DEPOSITED

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder LH SamplesDate 2/2/12 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1137

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 1138

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of: Group 1150

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 1139 + 20

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) FLAT / CONCAVE BASE, ABRUPT
BREAK OF SLOPE

3) L=0.93M W=0.22M D=0.2M

4) SEE ADD SHEET

5) CUTS DITCH 1139

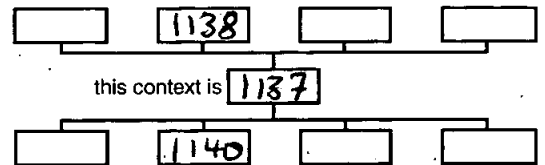
6) 1138

7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF DITCH / POSSIBLE BEAM SLOT. RUNS E-W.
W. PART OF GROUP 1150

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 2/2/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1138

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE FILL OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ARCA1

Overlain by: SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1137

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) MID. GREYISH BROWN

3) CLAYEY SILT

4)

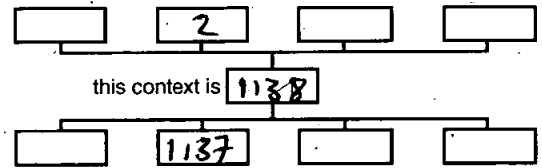
5) 0.2M

6) L=0.93M W=0.22M

7) -

8) DRY M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF DITCH / POSSIBLE BEAM SLOT.

PROBABLY NATURALLY OCCURRED.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather



Small Finds

Recorder LH



Samples

Date 2/2/18



Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1139

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: 1137

Filled by: ~~1138~~ 1140

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of: Group - 1149

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20 NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE. MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE.

3) L=0.80M W=0.79M D=0.2M

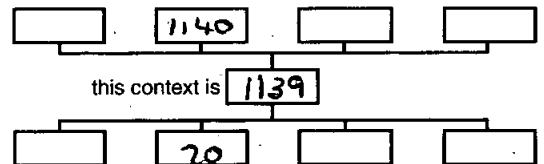
4) SEE ADD SHEET

5) CUT BY DITCH / BEAM SLOT 1137

6) 1140

7) POSSIBLE TERMINUS - SEE ADD SHEET.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 1139

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W. POSSIBLY

FUNCTIONED AS DRAINAGE DITCH?

PART OF GROUP 1149

POSSIBLY TERMINUS OF DITCH (AS SHOWN BY HATURES ON ADD SHEET).

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [X] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [X] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder LH

Samples

Date 2/2/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1140

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE FILL OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: DSUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1139

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

2) MED BROWNISH GREEN

3) CLAYEY SAND

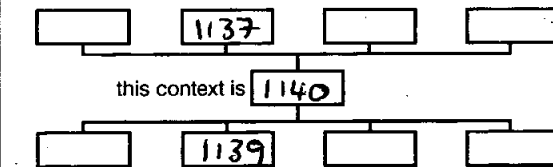
4) CBM (2%) POT (1%)

5) 0.2 M THICK

6) L=0.8M W=0.79M

7) -

8) DRY MTS



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. PROBABLY

NATURALLY DEPOSITED.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 2/2/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

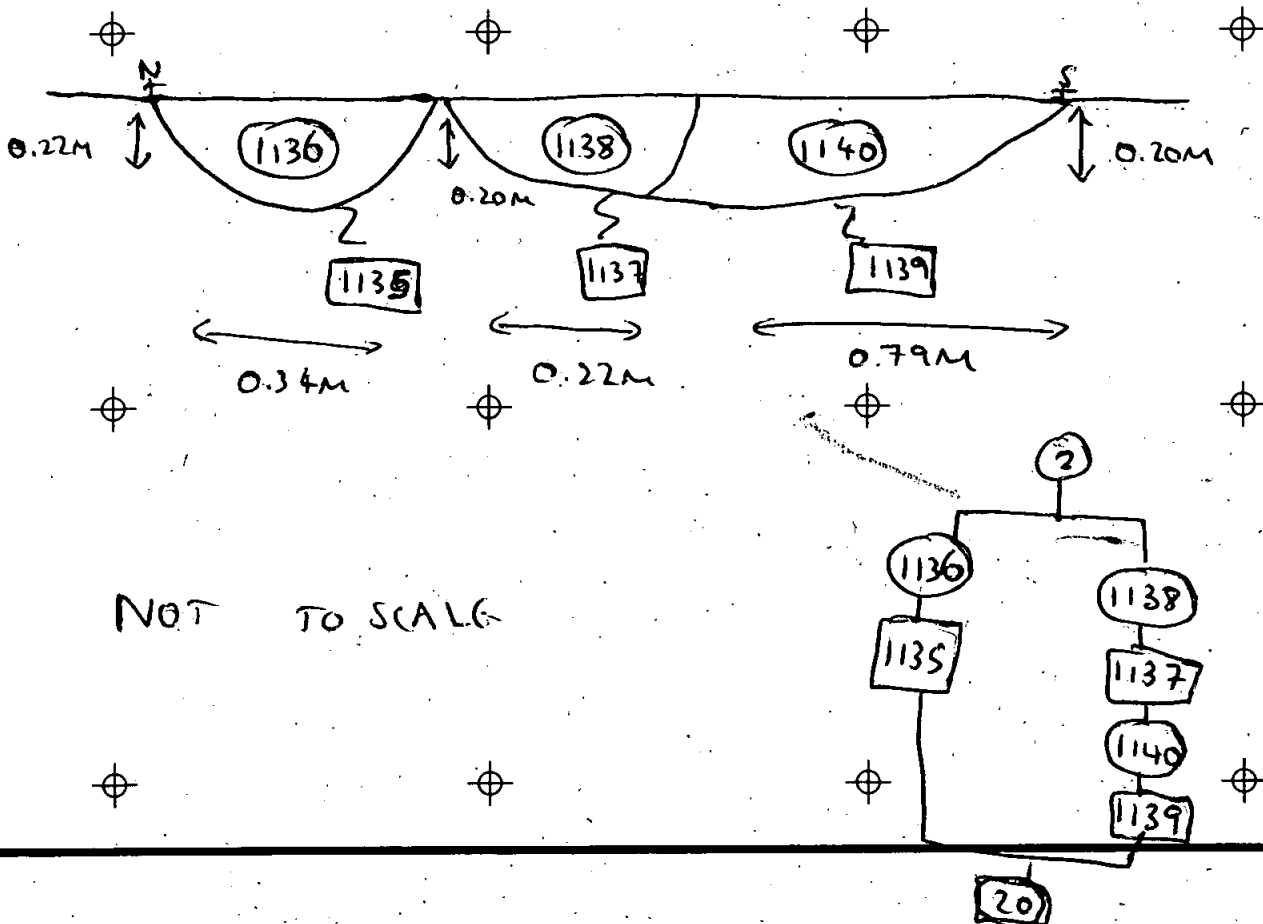
Context No. 1135
1137 1139

SITE CODE **M1D17**

SITE NAME **M1 DRIFTWAY**

SHEET NO. **1/2**

RELATIONSHIP SLOT SHOWING DITCH 1135 +
 SHOWING DITCH 1137 CUTS DITCH
1139





CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No. 1135

1137

1139

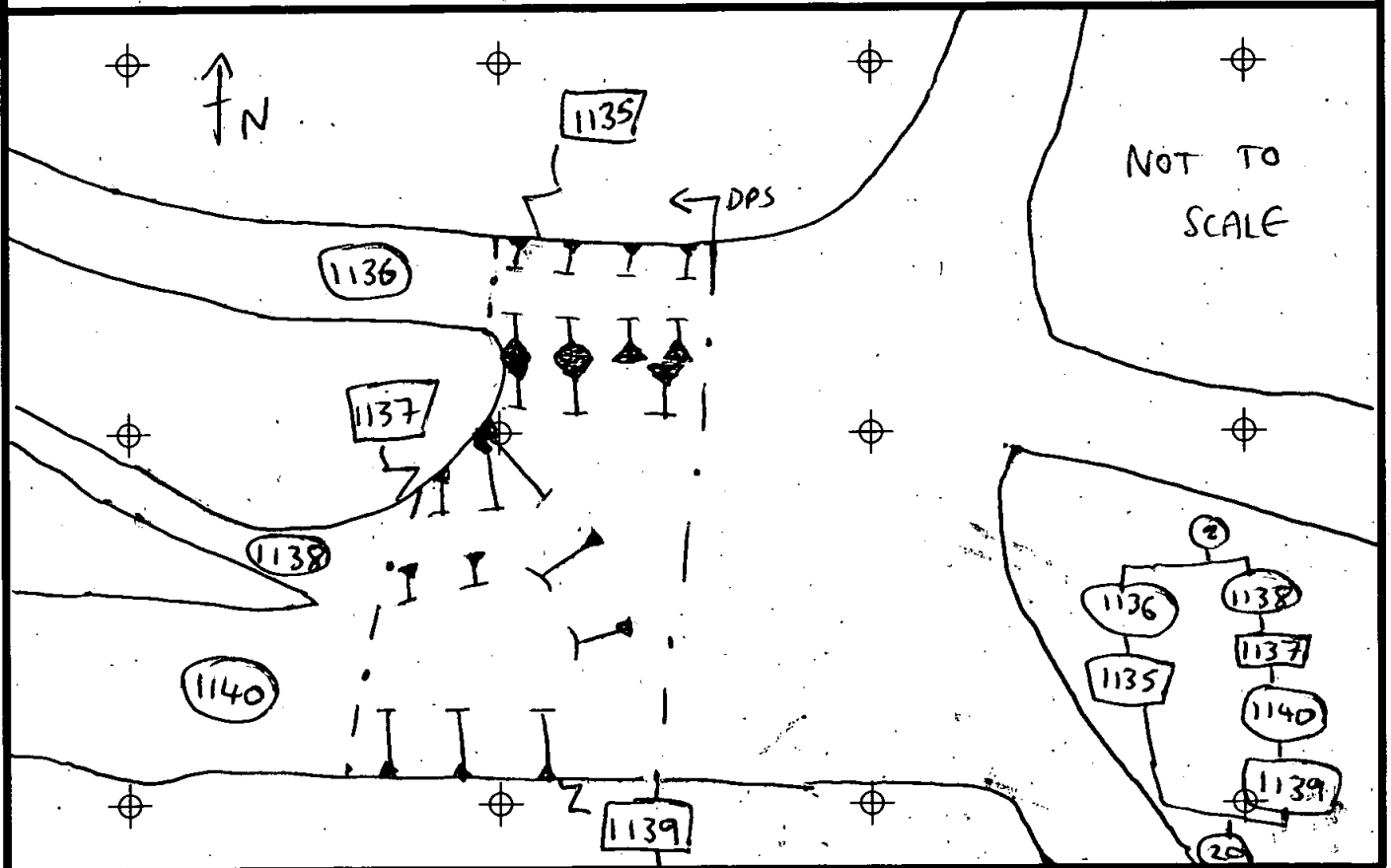
SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME M1 DRIFTWAY

SHEET NO. 2/2

PLAN SKETCH SHOWING 1135 + 1137 + 1139

1139 = POSSIBLE TERMINUS AS SHOWN BY NATURES.





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1141

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ARBA1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 1142

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20 NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE

3) L = 1M D = 0.09M W = 0.34M

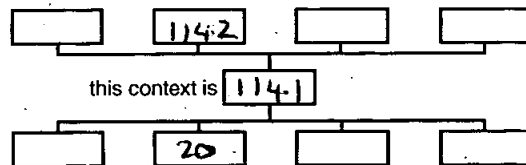
4) SEE ADD SHEET

5) -

6) 1142

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH. POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS GULLY. RUNS SE-NW. POSSIBLY ROMAN. CLOSE TO DITCH 833

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 2/2/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

1141

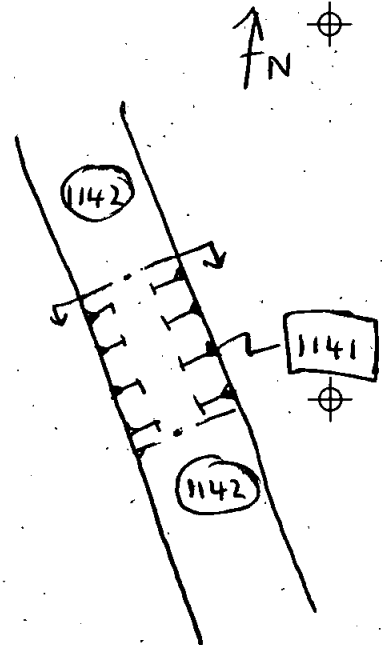
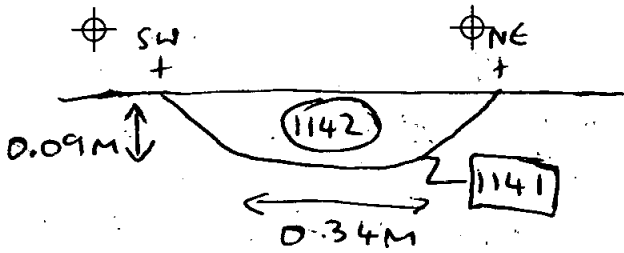
SITE CODE M 1 D17

SITE NAME M1 DRIFT WAY

SHEET NO. 1 / 1

SECTION SKETCH OF DITCH 1141

PLAN SKETCH OF DITCH 1141



NOT TO SCALE



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1142

SITE **M117**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: |

TYPE **FILL OF DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 1**Overlain by: **2 SUBSOIL**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **2 NAT**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **1141**

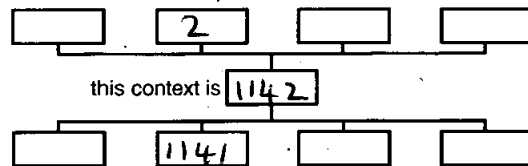
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

2) DARK BROWNISH BROWN**3) CLAYEY SILT****4) CBM (2%) POT (1%)****5) 0.09M THICK****6) L=1M W=0.34****7) -****8) DRY MTS**this context is **1142**

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH, PROBABLY NATURALLY DEPOSITED.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **LH** SamplesDate **2/2/18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1143]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: (1145)

Filled by: (1144)

Section No.

151

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D: 600-602

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

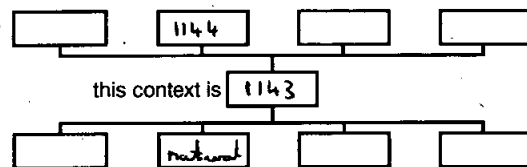
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) sub circular 2) v-shaped base with moderately steep sides 3) diameter: 0.60m, depth = 0.15m 4) see add sheet [1124].
- 6) (1144) 7) probable packing material present



Interpretation/Discussion:

A sub-circular pothole on the interior of the building. Probably related to the structure. Collapsed packing material present.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds /

Recorder E. R.

 Samples /

Date 02/02/17

 Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(1144)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see sheet [1124]

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

151

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fillos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. D: 600-602

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [1143]

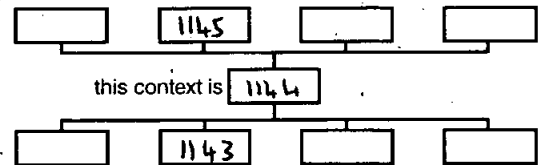
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) friable 2) greyish brown 3) clayey silt
 4) occasional large subangular stones and mortar present. 5/6) diameter = 0.60m,



depth = 0.15m 7) packing material collapsed and present, clear boundaries
 8) hard excavation with mottled and gravel; cold and wet conditions

Interpretation/Discussion: Sole sill or a pathbed [1143]. Collapsed packing material present.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds / Recorder E.R
 Samples / Date 02/02/18
 Building Materials / Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(1145)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see sheet [1124]

TYPE Layer

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.
151

Same as: 1414

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. D: 600-602

Cuts: (1144)

Neg No.

Fill of:

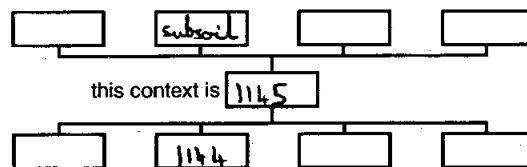
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) compact 2) orangey brown 3) clayey silt
- 4) occasional small sub angular stones
- s/l 6) width = 1.31m, length = 0.10m, depth = 0.04m
- 7) trample layer, clear boundaries
- 8) hand excavation with method end trench, wet and cold conditions

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A trample layer.

THIN SUBTLE LAYER THAT APPEARS TO BE WITHIN BUILDING 53. SHARP CONTACT WITH UNDERLYING GEORGY (20).

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder E.R

Samples

Date 02/02/18

Building Materials

Initials

MID 17

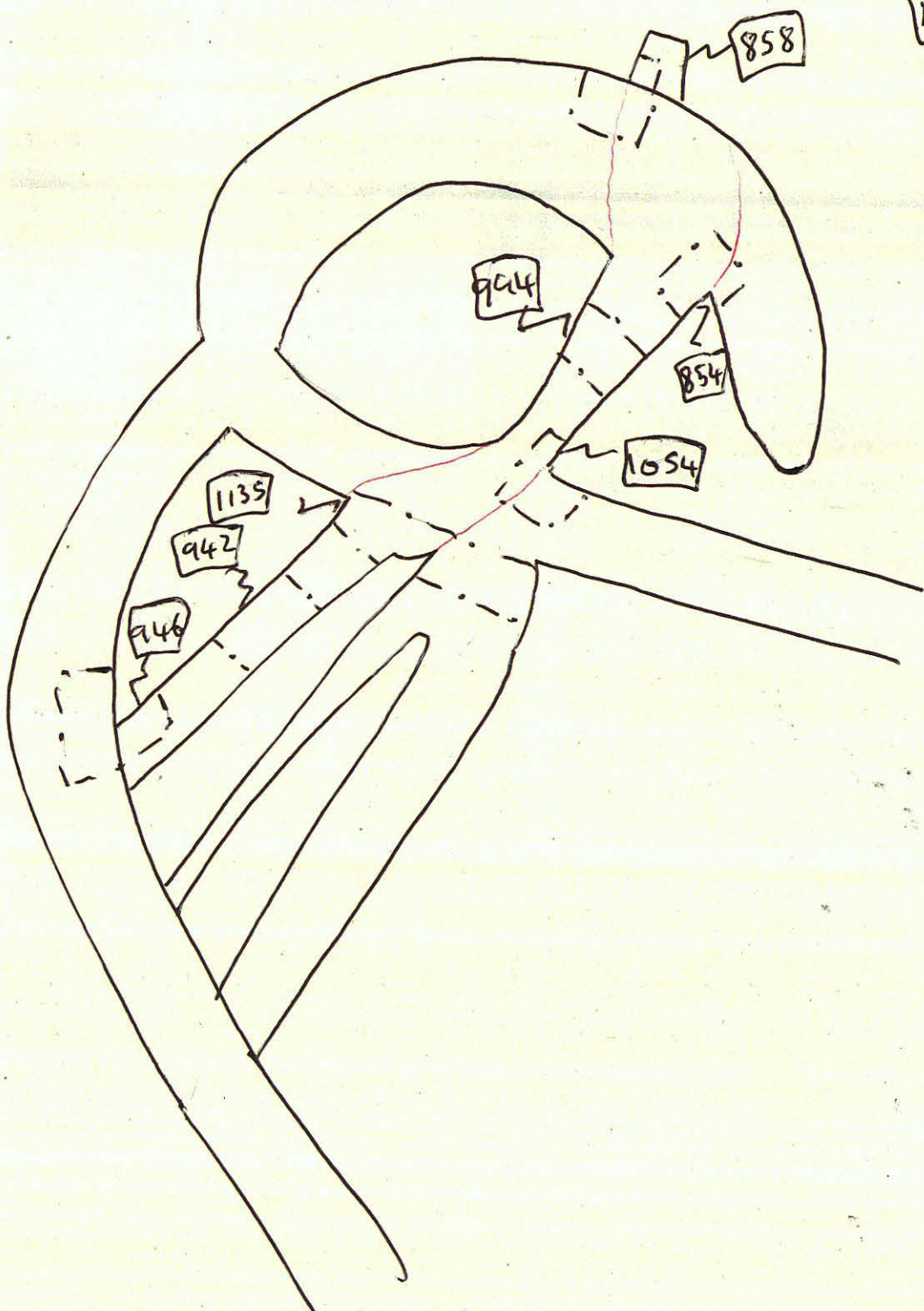


GROUP

1148

DITCHES:

- 858
- 854
- 944
- 1054
- 1135
- 942
- 946





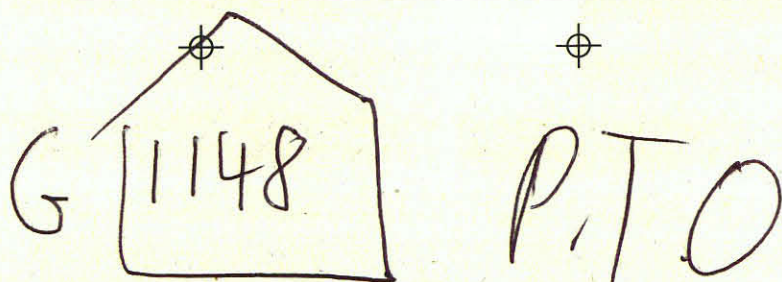
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

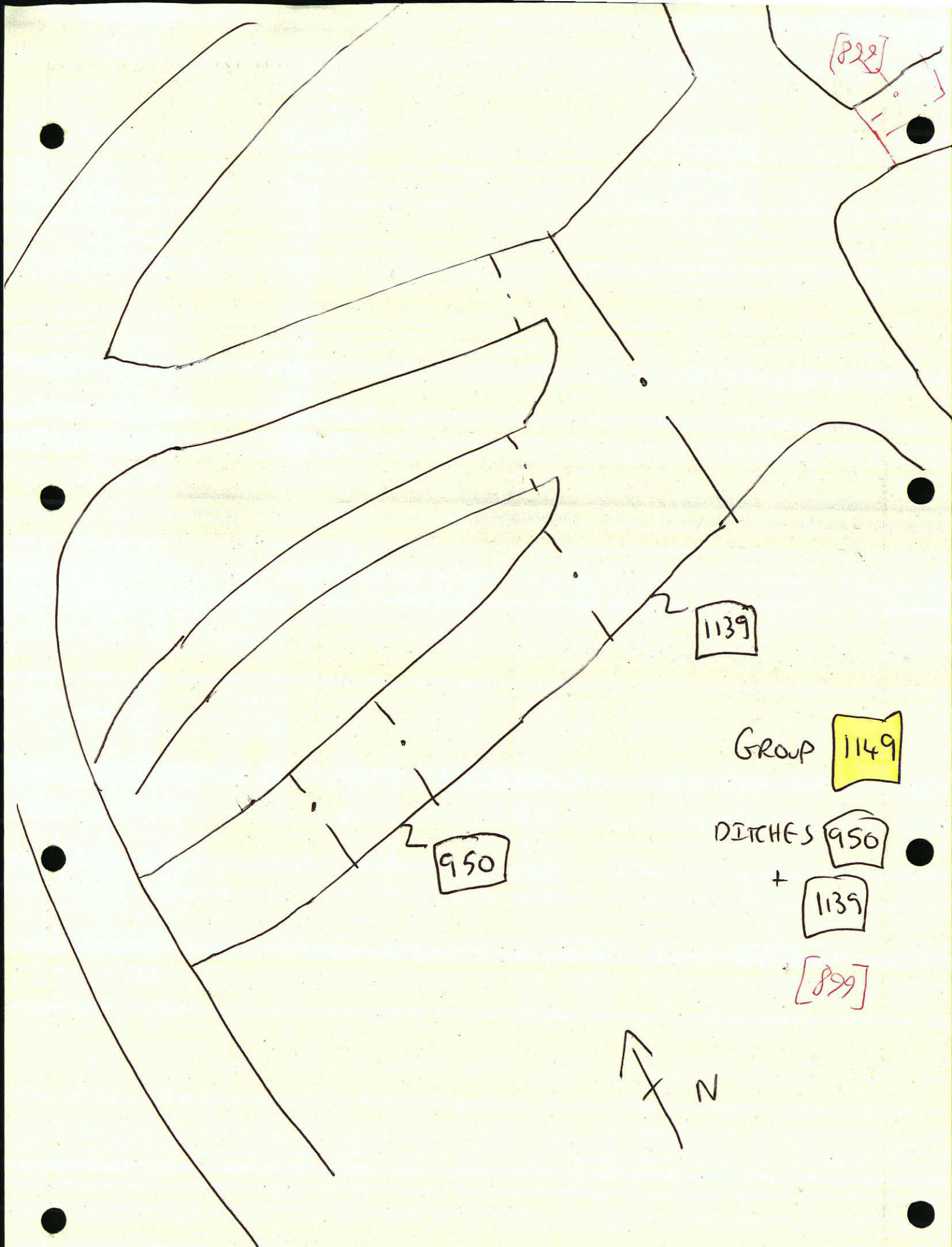
Context No.

SITE CODE

SITE NAME

SHEET NO.





[822]

1139

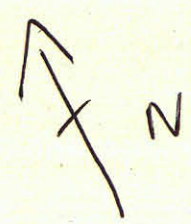
950

GROUP 1149

DITCHES 950

+ 1139

[899]



MTD 17




CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

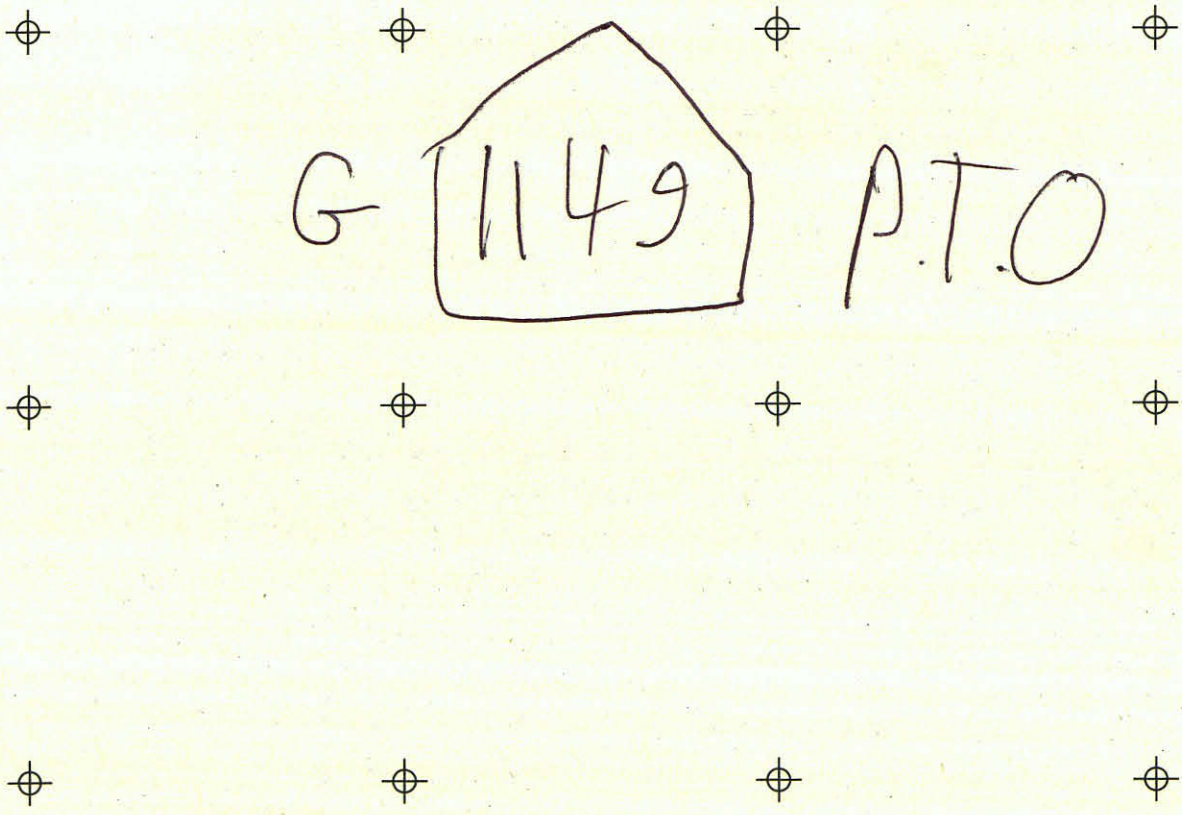
Context No.

SITE CODE

SITE NAME

SHEET NO.

G  P.T.O



N

GROUP

1150

DITCHES

948 +

1137

1137

948

M7D17



Oxford Archaeology

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

SITE CODE

SITE NAME

SHEET NO.

G 1150 P.T.O.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1151

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

97

Cut by:

Filled by: (1152)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. course/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 603-6

Cuts: [1120] 20

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR N-S

2. UNEXCAVATED

3. @90mm GETS WIDER SOUTHWARDS

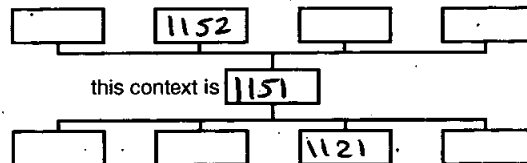
4. SEE ADDITIONAL PAGE [1118]

5. CUTS [1120]

6. (1152)

7. UNEXCAVATED WANTED TO DETERMINE RELATIONSHIP WITH [1118] [1120]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

UNEXCAVATED BUT VISIBLE ON SURFACE THAT IT TRUNCATES [1120]

DUE TO COLOUR DIFFERENCE OF FILL

CONTINUES SOUTHWARDS TO [929]

POSSIBLE PART OF EAST SIDE ENCLOSURE BUT UNCLEAR

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder EC

◇ Samples

Date 2/02/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1152

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

97

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

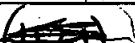
Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 603-6

Cuts:



Neg No.

Fill of:

1152

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION

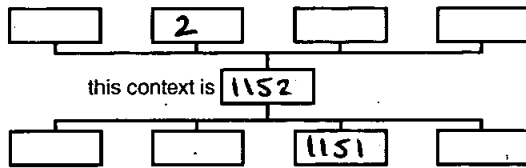
2. DARK GREYISH BROWN

3. SILTY CLAY

4. POTTERY ON SURFACE.

5. ~~NOT~~ UNEXCAVATED6. ~~the~~ ^{0.90} MW GETS UNDER FURTHER SOUTH.7. UNEXCAVATED WANTED TO DETERMINE RELATIONSHIP WITH ~~[1118]~~ [1120]8. ~~to~~ CLEAR SLIMY.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

UNEXCAVATED BUT USABLE ON SURFACE THAT ~~IS NOT~~ ~~TO BE~~

[1120] (112) DUE TO CLEAR COLOUR DIFFERENCE IN FILL (1121)

POTTERY FRAGMENTS UNCLEAR ON DATE - TO MANNY EITHER IRON AGE OR ROMAN.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder EC

◇ Samples

Date 2/02/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
1153

SITE **M2017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Arch FH**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **2**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **1154**

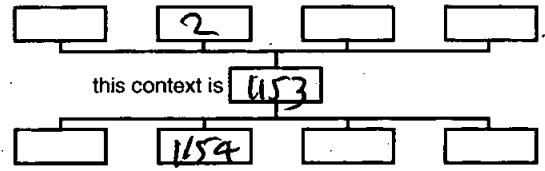
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) **Frangible**
- 2) **mid grey brown**
- 3) **clay silt**
- 4) **-**
- 5) **0.20 mm**
- 6) **1.15 x 0.40**
- 7) **-**
- 8) **recovered by spade**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of gully/ditch (1154) finds: pot, bone & tile

FH 11

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **OR**

Samples

Date **22.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1154

SITE M21 (7)

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 1153

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of: Group (1203)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

1155 1157

Neg No.

Fill of:

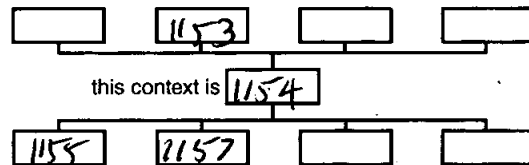
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) Sides slope 60°, base is rounded.
- 3) 0.40m wide 0.20m deep

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4) -

5) -

6) filled with (1153)

7) -

Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch.
It cuts ditches (1156) + (1158)

Group (1203)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *ca* Samples

Date 2.2.18

 Building Materials

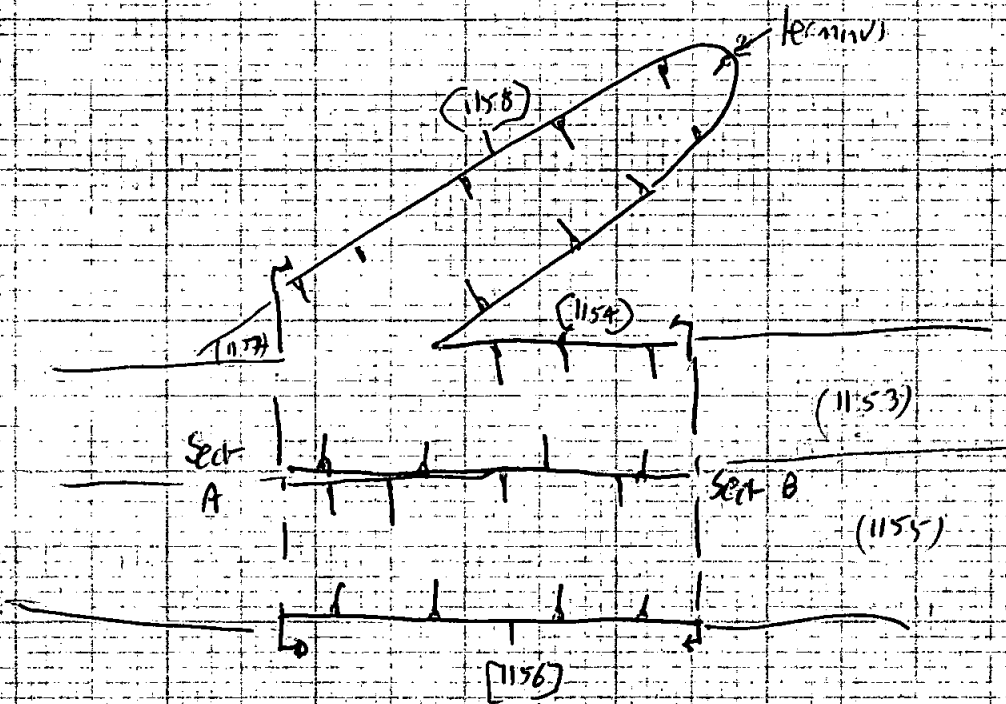
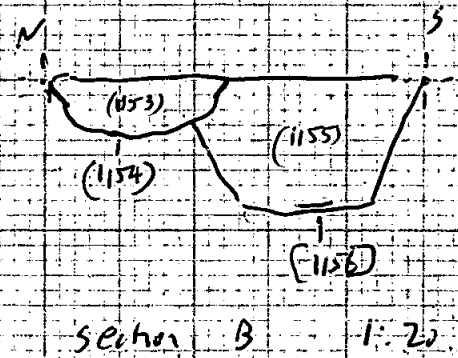
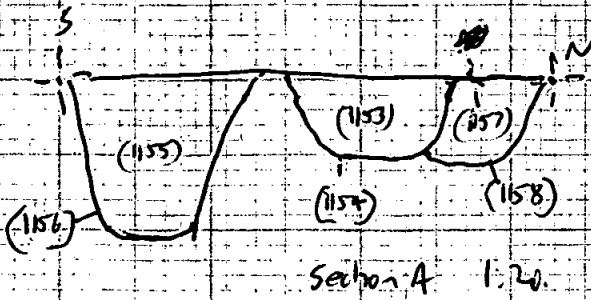
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

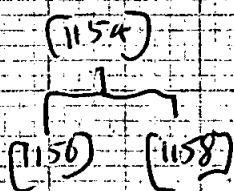
MID. 17

SHEET NO
CONTEXTS

1
1154-1156-1158



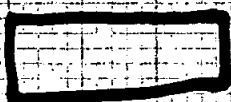
cut matrix



sketch plan

(not to scale)

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1155

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch FN

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

1154

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

1156

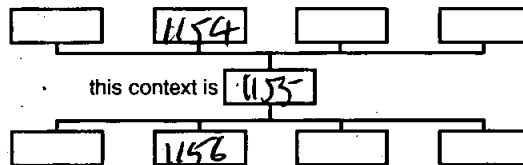
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Fragile
- 2) dark grey brown
- 3) clay silty
- 4) occasional limestone lump
- 5) 0.42 - thick
- 6) 115 - x 0.60 -
- 7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 1155

8) Sealed by sponde

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (1156) finds: pot, bone tile

Full 1/1

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date 2.2.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

~~1156~~ 1156

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 1155

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of: Group (1208)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

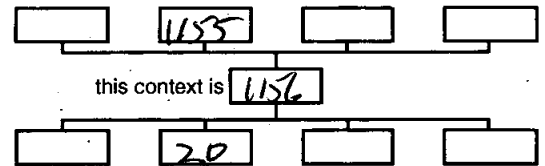
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) near vertical sides, flat base
- 3) 0.60m wide 0.42m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (1155)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch
it was cut by ditch (1154)

Group (1208)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder OB

 Samples

Date 2.2.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
1157

SITE M20,7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

G-PS

Cut by:

1158

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

1158

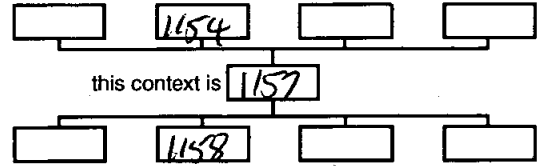
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Form
- 2) light yellow brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.23 - 1mm
- 6) 1.40 - x 0.50
- 7)
- 8) returned by 2phile.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (1158) finds: pot bone + tile

2/11/18

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *OB*

Samples

Date 2.2.18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1158

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

G-93

Cut by:

Filled by: 1157

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of: Group (1095)?

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

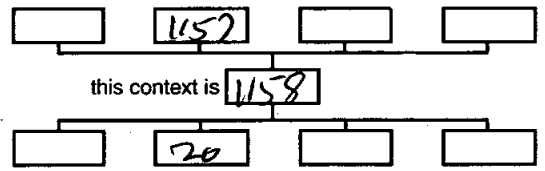
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) NE-SW linear terminating at NE
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.50 wide 0.23 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (1157)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A NE-SW aligned ditch
it was cut by ditch (1154)

Group (1095)?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date 2.2.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1159

SITE M20.7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ~~1159~~

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: ~~1159~~ 1210

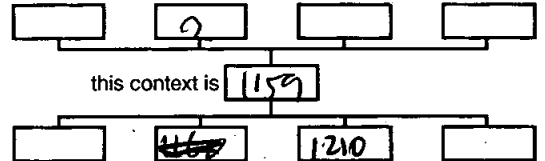
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Frable
- 2) red grey brown
- 3) clay silt
- 4) 20% limestone lumps (up to 0.30 dia)
- 5) 0.40- thick
- 6) 0.80 X 0.60
- 7) reworked by 2nd.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (1210) finds: pot base + tile
it contained a lot of limestone lumps + CBM

its extent to the W terminated within the
sondage + to may be^{is} a fill in a recut
on the same alignment Fill 1/2

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder OR SamplesDate 2.2.18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1160

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: ~~1159~~

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: 1210

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1161

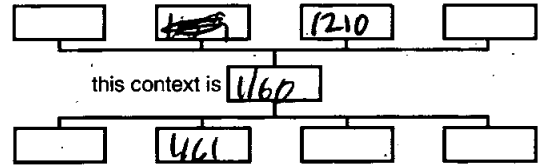
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) light brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) -0.28 - think
- 6) 0.40 x 0.60 -
- 7)
- 8) reduced by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 1160

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (1161) finds pot + tile

FM 2/18

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder OZ

 Samples

Date 2.2.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1161

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: ~~1160~~ 1160

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of: Group (1208)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

1163

Neg No.

Fill of:

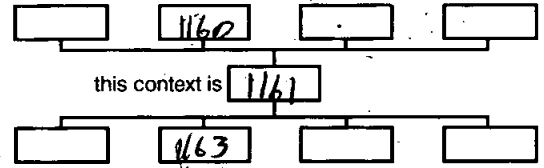
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W aligned
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.64 wide 0.40 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with ~~(1160)~~ (1160)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch.

There ~~may~~ ~~be~~ a re-cut [1210]

it cuts ditch [1164]

Group (1208)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder OR SamplesDate 22.18 Building Materials

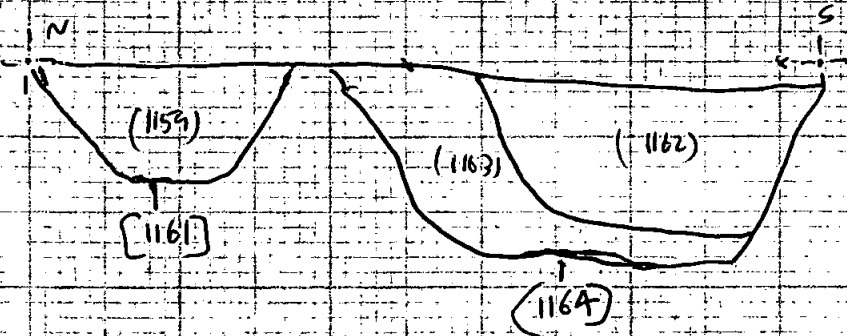
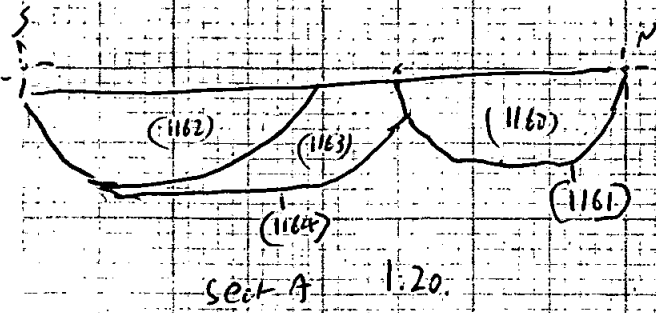
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

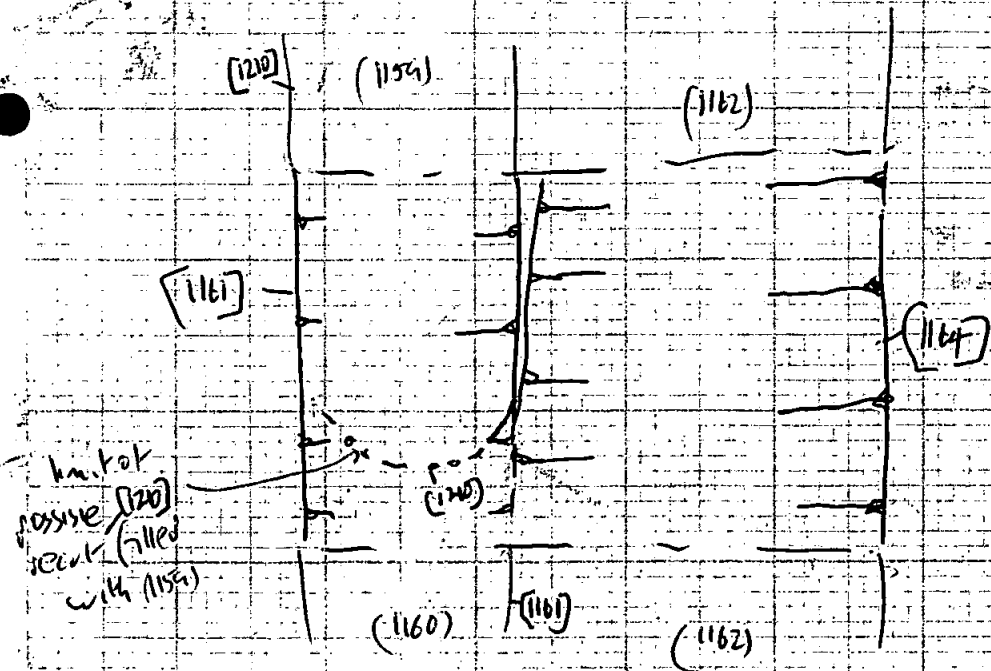
MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
1161 1164



Sect B 1:20



Marker
posse (20)
sect. filled
with (1159)

Sketch plan
(not to scale)

SCALE



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1162

SITE *M20 17*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Ditch Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / *Cut* / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *2*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *1163*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *1164*

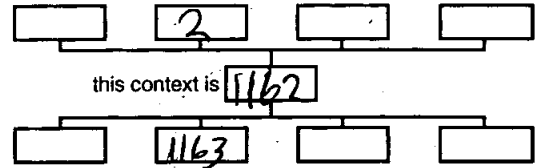
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) *knave*
- 2) *mid brown*
- 3) *dry silt*
- 4) *20% limestone lumps (0.30-2.0m)*
- 5) *0.38 thick*
- 6) *1- x 1.30*
- 7) *returned by guide*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A very limestone-rich, CBM-rich fill of ditch
[1169]
found a lot of tile, pot & bone

FM 2/2

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder *CB*

Samples

Date *2.2.18*

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1163

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 1162

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: 1161

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form - 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1164

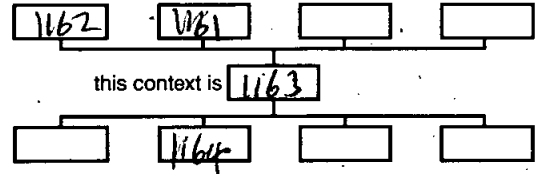
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) light brown
- 3) Silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.10 - 1 inch
- 6) 1 x 1.30
- 7)
- 8) returned by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Lower fill of ditch (484)
 Finds: pot, bone & tile

FH 17

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder OB

 Samples

Date 2.2.08

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1164

SITE **M2017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **1162 1163**

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of: **Group (1097)**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

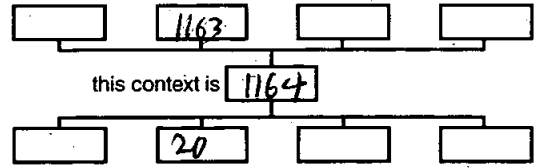
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) near vertical sides, flat base
- 3) 1.30m wide 0.46m deep
- 4) -
- 5) truncated by furrow to W.
- 6) filled with (1162) (1163)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch.

It was cut by ditch (1161)

Group (1097)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **OR**

Samples

Date **2.2.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1165

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See reverse for plan

TYPE Structure

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (860) (862)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. /

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. /

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No. 596-599

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain 861 (Possibly contemporary)

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 Composed of Limestone

2 Size varies - broken up

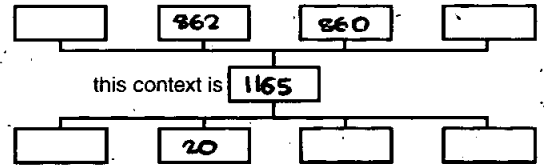
3 Unsorted - heavily broken up / fragmentary

4 No coursing / bonding

5 Irregular / Horizontal surface

6 Facing Upwards

8 4.30m l 2.030m w



this context is 1165

87 silty Material (see 860)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Stone Surface - Uneven stone pavement

Roman in Origin

Associated with wall building. Next to [1071] and [861]

Unknown Function

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date 2/2/18

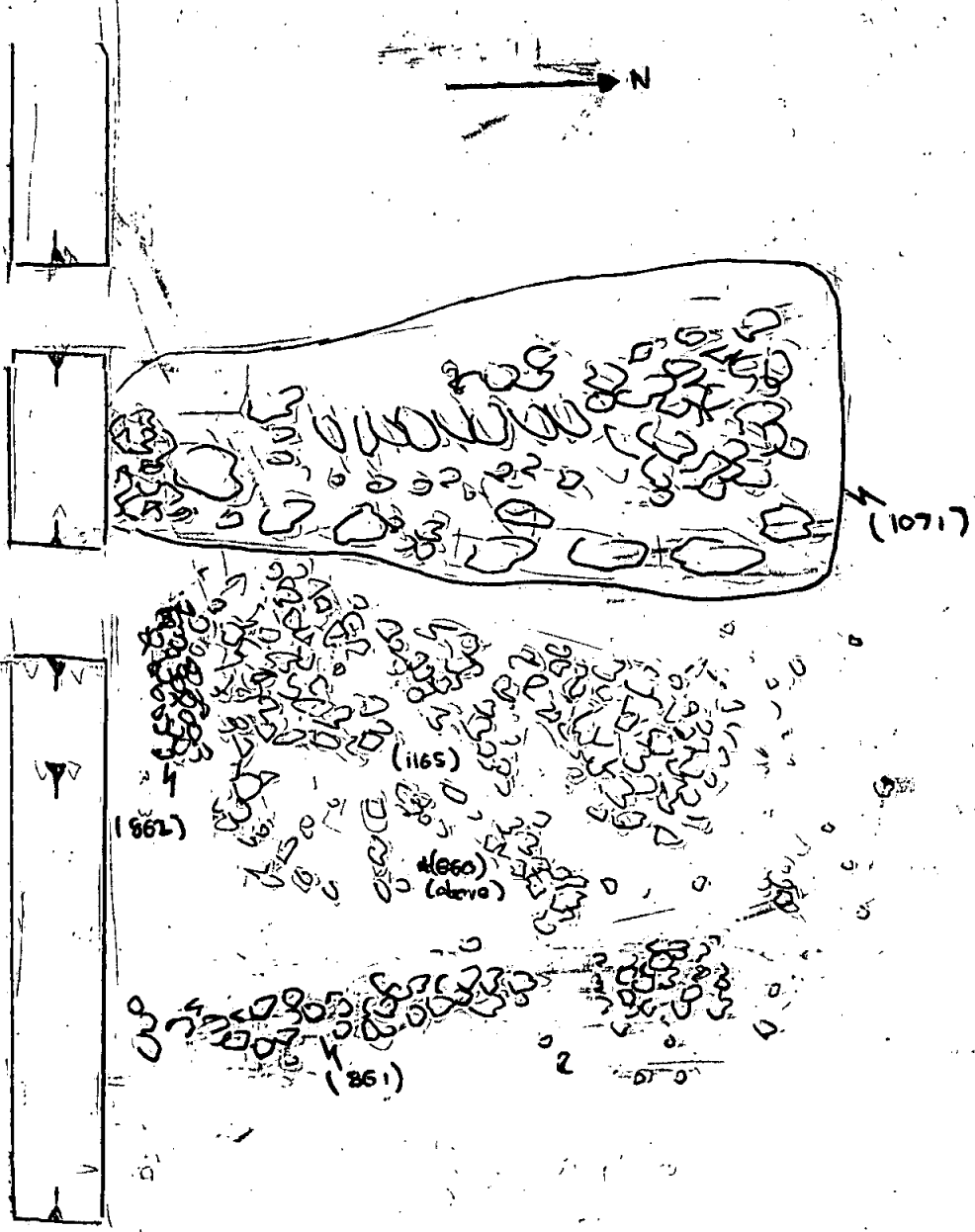
 Building Materials

Initials MB

Boh 6

100-100

100-100





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1166

SITE MID 7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Post hole

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ALBA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GOS

Cut by:

Filled by: 1167

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form & faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

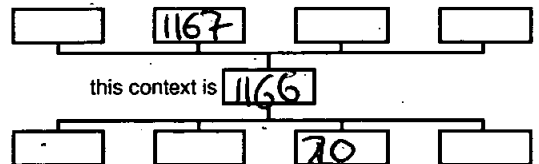
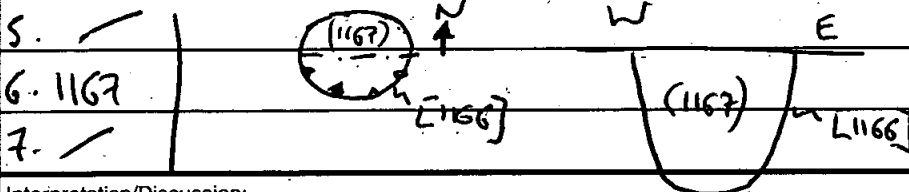
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Post hole
2. B. concaved S. Vertical T. clear
3. W. D.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

4. NOT TO SCALE

Interpretation/Discussion:

Post hole within ring ditch no clear relationship with known features within the ring ditch.
 It's location could be centered but this needs to be checked on CAD.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder Amf SamplesDate 5/2/18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1167

SITE MIDZ

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 1

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS sketch

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

↓

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: NAT 20

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1166

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SFT

2. Mid Yellowish grey

3. Silty Clay

4. v. occa charcoal fleck

St6 W. D.

H8 Trowel, wet



this context is 1167



Interpretation/Discussion:

Post hole fill

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder AMZ

 Samples

Date 5/2/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1168

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Post hole

Trench *1017*Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *1017*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusions
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: 1169

Section No. *Sketch*

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: MAT 20

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Post hole

2. B. Concaved S. Vertical

3. W. D.

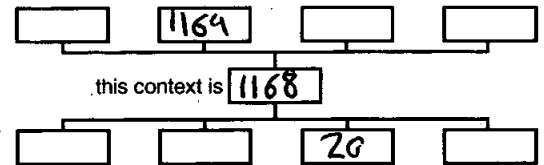
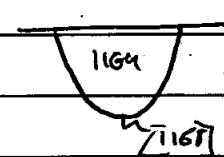
4.

NOT TO SCALE

5.

6. 1169

7.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Post hole within ring ditches, no clear relationships in plan with other features.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *ADF* SamplesDate *5/2/18* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1169

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FM

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 1

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: MAT 20

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1168

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SFT

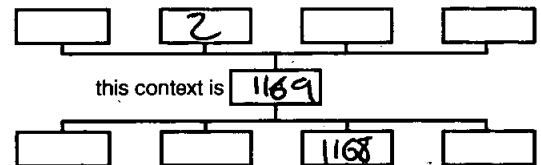
2. Mid yellowish grey

3. Silty clay

4. ^{very} OCCu charcoal fleck + degraded CBM

STG. W - D

7+8. Travel, wet



Interpretation/Discussion:

Post hole for

Finds (tick): None Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1170

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Cut*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *AREA 1*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

94

Cut by:

Filled by: *1134*

Section No.

130

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *614-616*Cuts: *NAT 20*

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form & faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

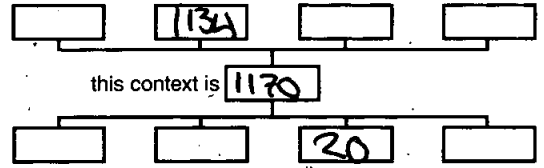
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. *learn ravel cut*
2. *B. Slight concaved S. Sloped T. Clear*
- 3.
4. *SEE 1130 ADD SHEET*
- 5.
6. *1134*
7. *—*



Interpretation/Discussion:

A depression caused by raveling at with / beneath [1130]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *ADR* SamplesDate *5/2/18* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1171)

SITE mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

SKETCH

Cut by: [1254]

Filled by:

Section No.

155

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG: 622-633

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1172]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM

2 - MID BROWN GREY

3 - SILTY CLAY

4 - /

5 - 0.33m

6 - 1.22m x 1.20m AS EXCAVATED

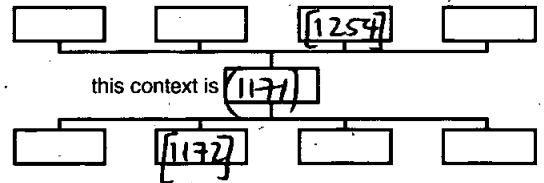
7 - /

8 - SMT DAMP

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF E-W DITCH [1172]. SEE ADD SHEETS [1187]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is

[1171]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder GD

 Samples

Date 06-02-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1172]SITE **m10 17**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **2**TYPE **DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

SKETCHFilled by: **(1171)**

Section No.

Same as:

155

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Digi: 622-633Cuts: **(1228) (1229) (20)**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

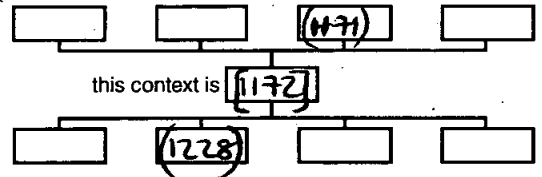
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - LINEAR**2 - CONCAVE / GRADUAL SOUTH - SHARPER NORTH****3 - L 1.20m x W 1.22m x D 0.33m AS EXCAVATED****4 - SEE ADD SHEETS [1181]****5 - [1254]****6 - (1171)****7 - /**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **[1172]**

Interpretation/Discussion:

E-W DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (1171).

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **06-02-18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1173)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE PIT FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1179)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

SKETCH

Cut by: [1214] [1224]

Filled by:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill pos
- 7. other comments

Section No.

155

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG: 622-627

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1174]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FRAGILE

2 - LIGHT BROWN GREY

3 - SILTY CLAY

4 - /

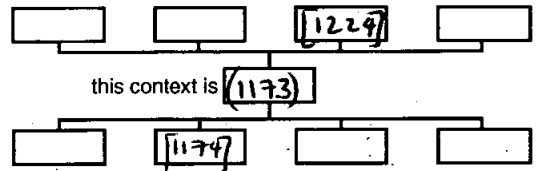
5 - 0.07m

6 - 0.49m x 0.50m AS EXCAVATED.

7 - /

8 - SMT DUMP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF PIT [1174]. SEE ADD SHEETS [1181]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder GD

Samples

Date 06-02-18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1174]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE PIT CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

SKETCH

Filled by: (1173)

Section No.

Same as:

155

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form of faces
6. bond
7. dimensions as found
8. other comments

Slide No.

DL91:622-627

Cuts: (1175) (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - OVERD - PARTIALLY VISIBLE

2 - CONCAVE / GENTLE

3 - L 0.50m W 0.49m D 0.07m AS EXCAVATED

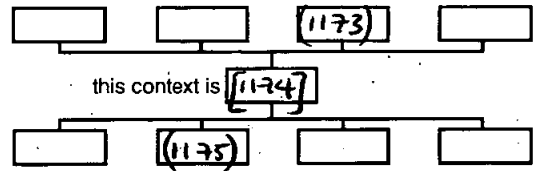
4 - SEE ADD SHEETS [1181]

5 - [1214] [1224]

6 - (1173)

7 - /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF PIT - HIGHLY TRUNCATED - SINGLE FILL REMAINING (1173)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder GD

 Samples

Date 06-02-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1175)

SITE mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Pit Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1179)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

SKETCH

Cut by: [1174] [1224] [1178]

Filled by:

Section No.

155

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG: 622-627

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1176]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FLUABLE

2- LIGHT GREY BROWN

3- SILTY CLAY

4- /

5- 0.12m

6- 0.56m = 0.50m AS EXCAVATED.

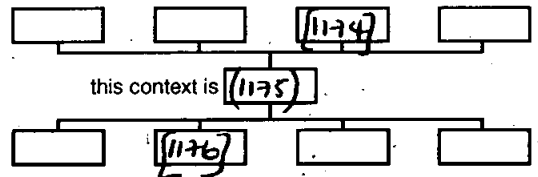
7- /

8- SMT DAMP.

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF PIT [1176]. SEE ADD SHEET [1187]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder GD

◇ Samples

Date 06-02-18

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1176]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE PIT CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

SKETCH

Cut by:

Filled by: (1175)

Section No.

155

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

OIG: 622-627

Cuts:

(1180) (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - OVID - PARTIALLY VISIBLE

2 - CONCAVE / GRADUAL

3 - L 0.50m x W 0.56m x D 0.12m AS EXCAVATED

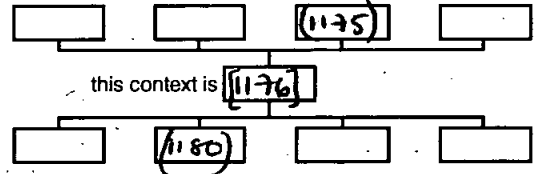
4 - SEE ADD SHEET [1187]

5 - [1174] [1224] [1178]

6 - (1175)

7 - /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [1176]

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF HIGHLY TRUNCATED PIT WITH SINGLE REMAINING FILL (1175).

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder GD

 Samples

Date 06-02-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1177)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE POSTHOLE
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

SKETCH

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

155

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

O41:622-617

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1178]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- PURPLE

2- MID-DARK BROWN GREY

3- SILT

4- STONES 10%

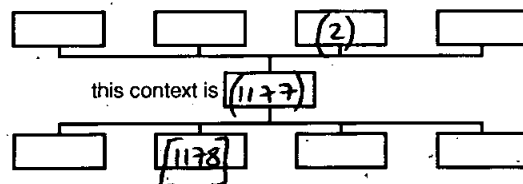
5- 0.43m

6- 0.39m 0.40m AS EXCAVATED.

7- /

8- SMT DAMP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF POSTHOLE [1178]. SEE ADD SHEET [1181].

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder GD

 Samples

Date 02-06-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1178]SITE **MID 17**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**TYPE **POSTHOLE**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

SKETCH

Cut by:

Filled by: **(1177)**

Section No.

155

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level.

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stops
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIQ1:622-623Cuts: **(1090) (1179) (1175) (1180)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

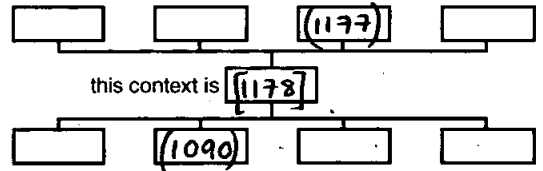
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - OVOID**2 - CONCAVE / VERTICAL****3 - 2 0.40m x W 0.39m x D 0.47m AS EXCAVATED.****4 - SEE ADD SHEET [1187]****5 - /****6 - (1177)****7 - /**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **[1178]**

Interpretation/Discussion:

POSTHOLE WITH SINGLE FILL (1177).

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **06-02-18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1179)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE PIT FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1090)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

SKETCH

Cut by: [1214] [1178] [1218]

Filled by:

Section No.

155

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates:

Consists of:

Overlies: (1173) - (1175) (1180)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG: 622-627

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1224]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM

2 - MID-DARK BROWN YELLOW

3 - CLAY

4 - /

5 - 0.15m

6 - 1.83m x 1.00m AS EXCAVATED

7 - /

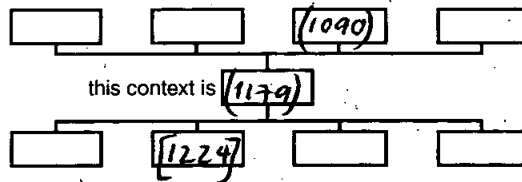
SMT DAMP

Interpretation/Discussion:

BASE FILL OF LARGE PIT [1224]. REDEPOSITED NATURAL. SEE

ADD SHEETS [1181]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder GO

 Samples

Date 06-02-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1180)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1179) (1250)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

SKETCH

Cut by: (1176) (1178) (1224) (1218) (1251) (1249) (1212)

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Section No.

155

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1215)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stories
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG: 622-633

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (1181)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FIRM

2- MID YELLOW/BROWN GREY

3- SILTY CLAY

4- /

5- 0.22m

6- 1.35m x 1.20m AS EXCAVATED.

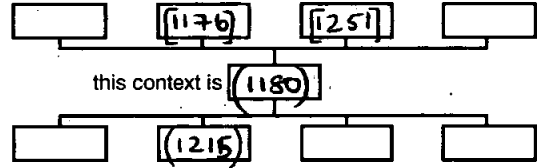
7- /

8- SMT DAMP

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH (1181). SEE ADD SHEETS (1181).

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder GD

 Samples

Date 06-02-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1181]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE DITCH
CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

SKETCH

Filled by: (1180) (1215)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

155

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20)

DIG: 622-633

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - LIMEPTL

2 - FLAT / 45°

3 - L @ 1.20m x W 1.35m x D 0.50m AS EXCAVATED.

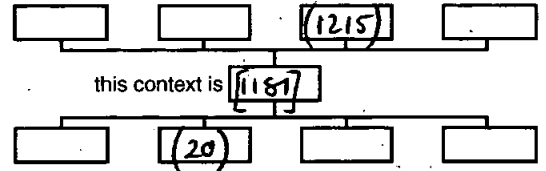
4 - SEE ADD SHEETS [1181]

5 - [1176] [1178] [1224] [1218] [125] [1249] [1212]

6 - (1180) (1215)

7 - /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

DITCH WITH TWO FILLS (1180) + (1215).

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder GD

◇ Samples

Date 06-02-18

△ Building Materials

Initials

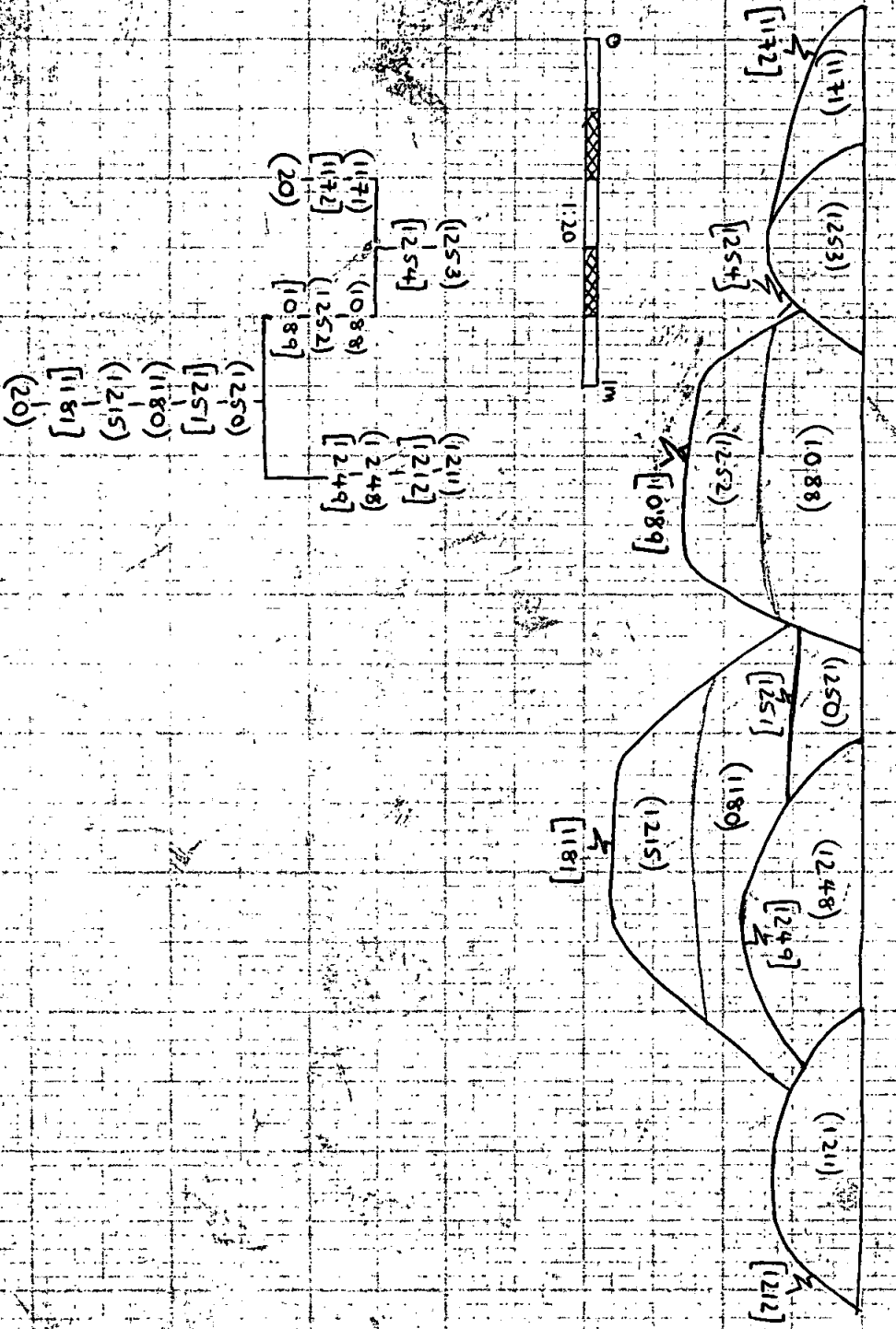
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

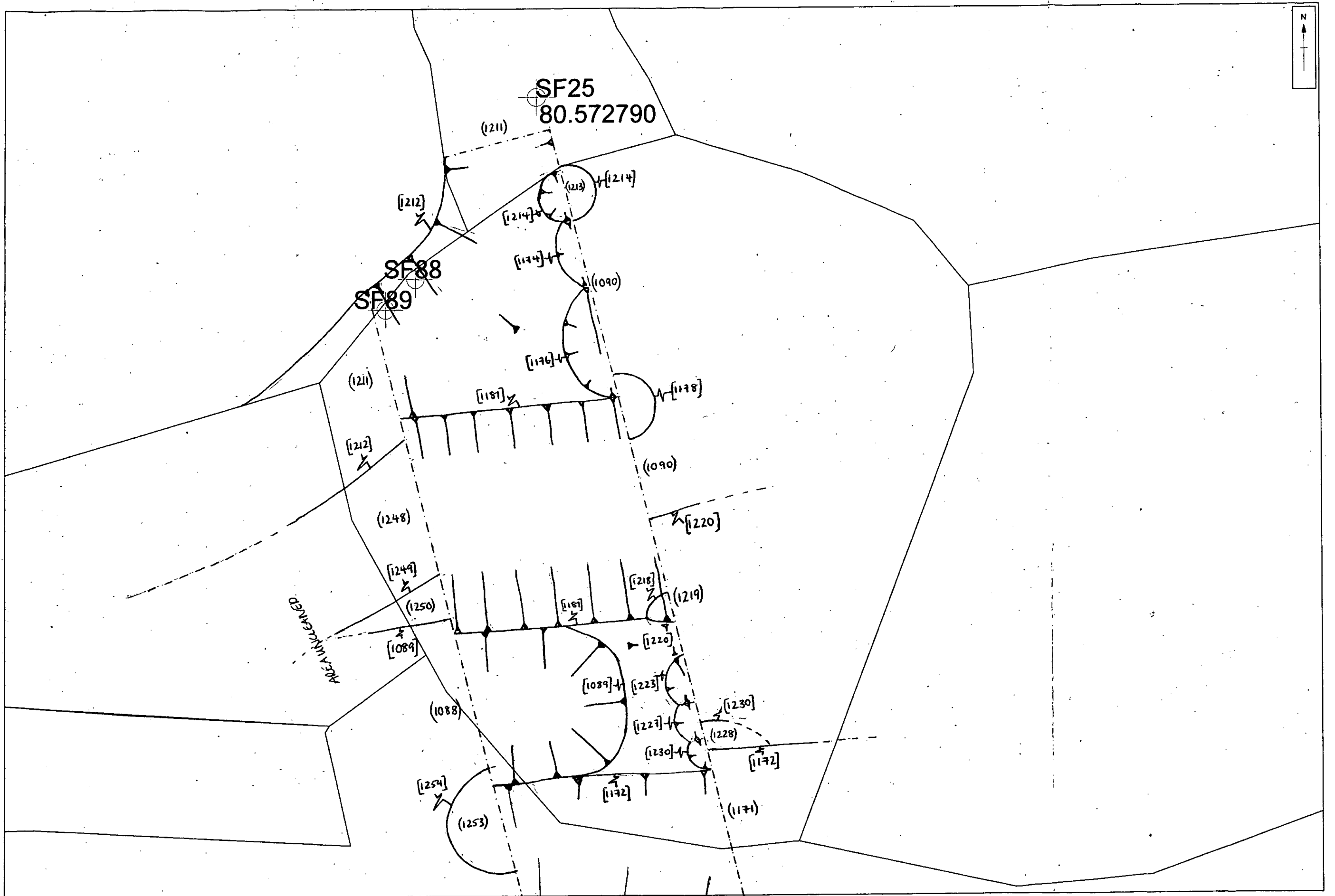
SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1 of 2

[118]



SCALE 1:20



C:\Users\geomatix\OneDrive\Desktop\MID1702 CAD\MIDEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_050218.dwg(A3 landscape)*MIDEX_M1_116*MB*06 Feb 2018

Not to scale for info only



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1182

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ARCA1-

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 1183

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20 NAT

Neg No.

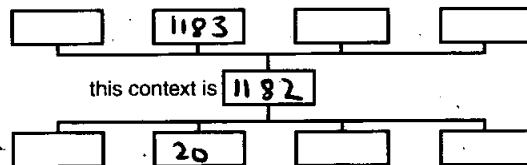
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists): 1) LINEAR

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE,
FLAT TOP PROFILE.

3) L=1M W=1M D=0.22M

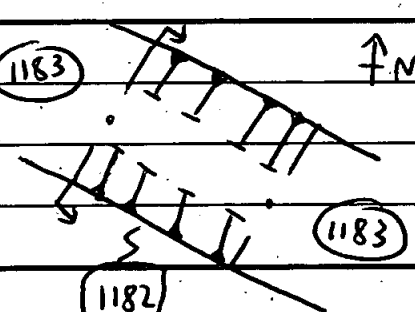
5) -

4)

1183

6) 1183

7) -



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING

SE-NW. POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS DRAINAGE DITCH.

CLOSE TO DITCH 1141.

POSSIBLY ROMAN

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder LH

Samples

Date 5/2/18

Building Materials

Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

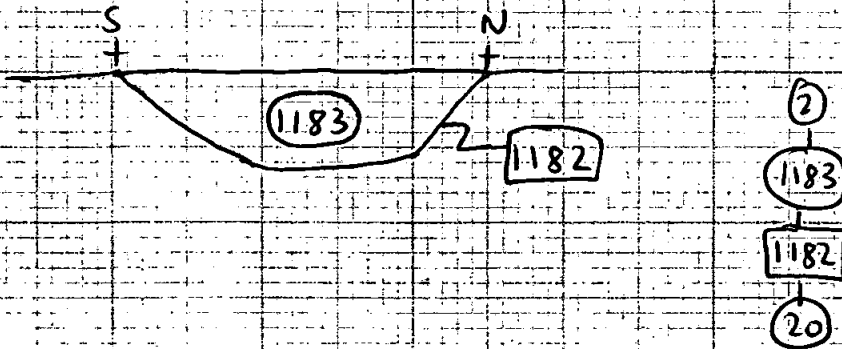
MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
1182

EAST FACING SECTION SHOWING DITCH

1182



Scale 1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1183

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Fill of Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ARCA1Overlain by: 2 SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1182

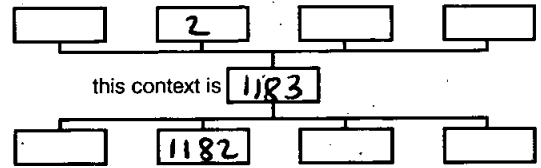
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT2) MED BROWNISH BROWN3) CLAYEY SILT4) POT (2.1.) BONE (1.1.) CBM (1.1.)5) 0.22M THICK6) L=1M W=1M7) -8) DRY MTS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. PROBABLY NATURALLY DEPOSITED.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder LH SamplesDate 5/2/18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(1184)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see add for [1185]

TYPE LAYER

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by: (2) subsoil

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

G-PS

Cut by: [1185] outer ring ditch

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No.

154

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20) natural

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. D. 617-18

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

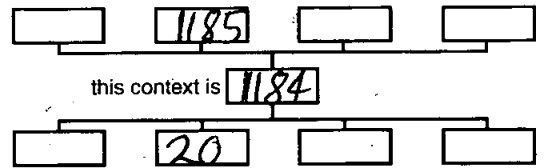
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Soft
- 2) Mid yellowish-brown
- 3) Silty clay
- 4) /
- 5) 0.20m
- 6) 0.98m (w) in section
- 7) /
- 8) Hand tools. Dry / fine

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Layer of probable re-deposited subsoil. Is cut by probable outer ring ditch [1185]. Contained some CBM and pot - Roman. Possibly re-deposited from inner ring ditch fill (1190)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder TS

◇ Samples

Date 05/02/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1185]

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (1186) (1187)

Section No.

154

Same as: [1010] [1030]

Part of: Etr. 1245

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bonds
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. D.617-18

Cuts: (20) natural, (1184), (1193), (1192)

Neg No.

Fill of:

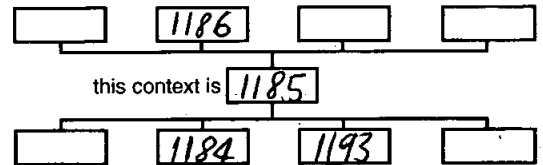
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Linear, curving
- 2) Irregular flat b. / concave / mod. steep sloping
- 3) 1.36m (w) in section x 0.46m (d)
- 4) See add sheet
- 5) ✓
- 6) (1186) (1187)
- 7) ✓

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of probable ditch with one primary fill (1186) and one secondary fill (1187) that had finds. Is probably the same as outer ring ditch [1010], [1030]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder TS

 Samples

Date 05/02/16

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[1185]

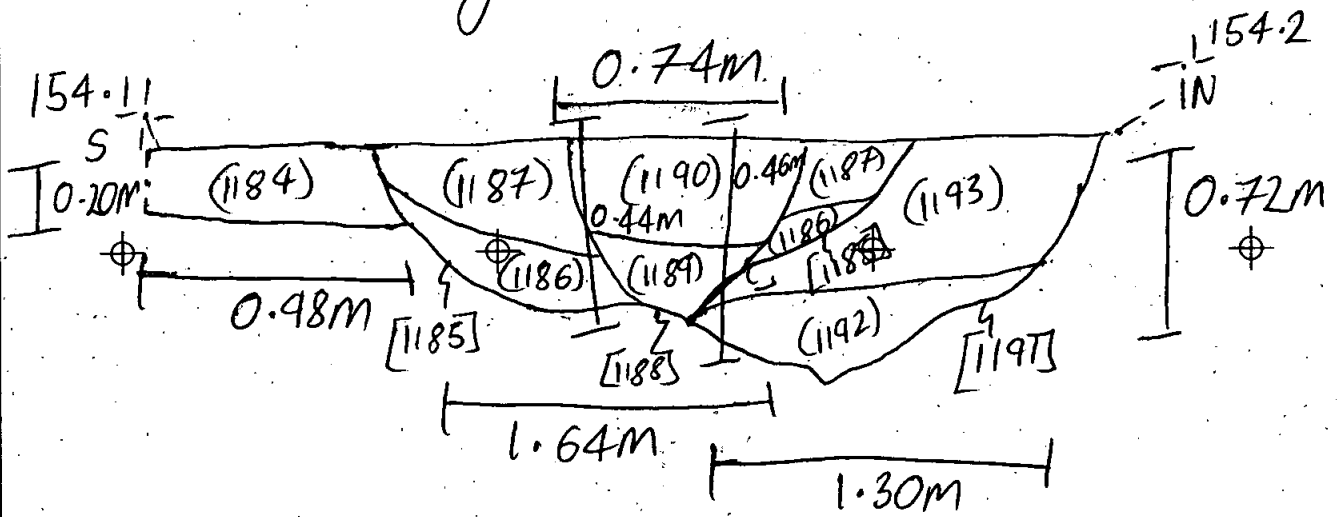
SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME M1 Driftway

SHEET NO. 1

** Not to scale **

East facing section





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1186)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1, see add for 1185

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by: (1187)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [1188]

Filled by:

Section No.

154

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20) natural

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 0.617-18

Cuts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [1185] outer ring ditch

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Soft

2) Light - mid grey / orangey brown

3) Silty - clay

4) /

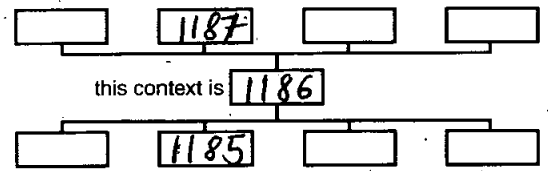
5) 0.4m

6) 1.36m (w) in section

7)

8) Hand tools, fine, dry

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Basal primary fill of probable outer ring ditch [1185] w/ no finds. Is cut by probable inner ring ditch [1188]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder TJS

 Samples

Date 05/02/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1187)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See add for [1185]

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by: (2) subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [1188] inner ring ditch

Filled by:

Section No.

154

Same as: (1029) (1009) (1010)

Part of: 3

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1186)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D. 617-18

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1185] outer ring ditch

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) 60ft

2) mid brownish grey

3) clayey silt

4) ✓

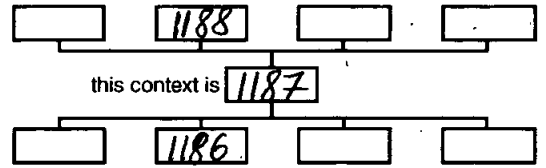
5) 0.32m

6) 1.36m (w) in section

7) ✓

8) Hand tools. Fine, dry

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Latest secondary fill of probable outer ring ditch [1185]. Is cut by [1188], probable inner ring ditch. No finds.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder T3

 Samples

Date 05/02/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1188]SITE M1 D17ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1, see add for [1185]TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.:

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (1189), (1190)

Section No.

154Same as: (1028), 11008Part of: Gr. 1246

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D.617-18Cuts: (1186), (1187), (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

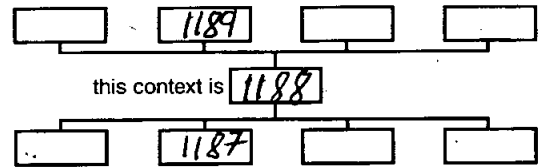
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Curve linear2) Flat / steep sharp sloping3) 0.76m (w) in section x
0.48m (d)4) See add sheet for [1185]5) -6) (1189), (1190)7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of probable inner ring ditch with basal primary fill (1189) and later secondary fill (1190) that incl. finds. cuts fills (1186) and (1187), of probable outer ring ditch [1185]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder TJ
 Samples
Date 05/02/18
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1189)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See add for [1185]

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by: (1190)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

154

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20) natural

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D.617-18

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1188] inner ring ditch

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) 60ft

2) mid greyish/orange brn

3) silty clay

4) /

5) 0.20m

6) 0.48m (w) in section

7) /

8) Hand tools. Dry / fine.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 1189



Interpretation/Discussion:

Basal primary fill of probable inner ring ditch [1188] w/ no finds.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder TS

 Samples

Date 05/02/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(1190)

SITE MLD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See add for [1185]

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by: (2) subsoil

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

154

Same as: (1029) (1009)

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1189)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. D.617-18

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1188] INNER RING DITCH

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) 50ft

2) Mid / dark brownish grey

3) clayey - silt

4) Rare poorly sorted

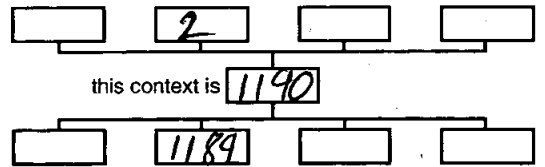
sub angular burnt stone.

5) 0.28m

6) 0.76m 7) -

8) Hand tools. Dry, fine.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Latest secondary fill of probable
~~outer~~ inner ring ditch [1188]. Included
pot, bone, and CBM. Ditch
probably Roman?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds 29 coin, Cu

Recorder TJS

◇ Samples

Date 05/02/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1191]

SITE M1D17ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See add for [1185]TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (1192) (1193)

Section No.

154

Same as:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. D.617-18Cuts: (20) natural

Neg No.

Fill of:

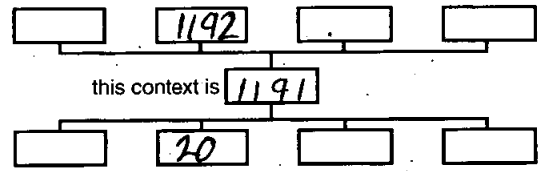
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Linear, runs NW-SE
2) Concave v. shaped b./
irregular curved mod. steep
sloping.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



3) 1. CBM @ in section x 0.71m(d)

4) See add sheet

5) / 6) (1192) (1193)

7) /

Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of probable ditch with two
secondary fills (1192) and (1193), both
cut by probable outer ring ditch [1185].
Potentially Roman? "v" shaped base
and a small amount of CBM found
in fill (1193)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder TJ

Samples

Date 05/02/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1192)

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See add for [1185]

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Area 1

Overlain by: (1193)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [1185]

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. ~~fill nos~~
7. other comments

Section No.

154

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20) natural

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

D.617-18

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1191] DITCH

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Soft

2) Mid greyish-brown

3) silty clay

4) /

5) 0.26m

6) 0.94m (w) in section

7) /

8) Hand tools. Fine / dry

Interpretation/Discussion:

Basal secondary fill of probable (Roman?) ditch [1191], cut by probable later ring ditch [1185]. No finds

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [1192]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder FS

 Samples

Date 05/02/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1193)

SITE M1D17ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See [1185]TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1Overlain by: (2) subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

ECPSCut by: [1185] outer ring ditch

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

154

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1192)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D.617-18

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1193] DITCH

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

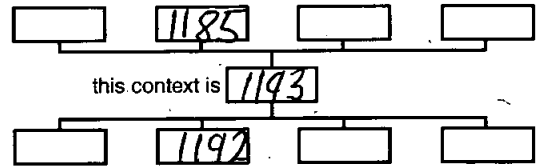
Description (See check lists):

1) soft2) mid brownish grey3) clayey silt4) /5) 0.42m6) 1.30m (w) in section7) /8) Hand tools. Dry / fine

Interpretation/Discussion:

Latest secondary fill of probable (Roman?) ditch. Is cut by probable outer ring ditch [1185], contained one small piece of CBM.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder TJS

◇ Samples

Date 05/02/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1194

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE 1/12/11 Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

sketch

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

1195

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm

2) light grey

3) Silty clay

4) -

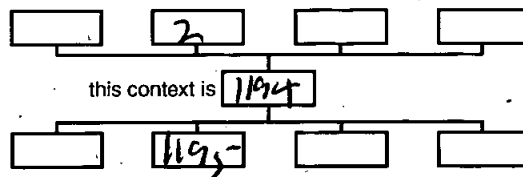
5) 0.36. Thin

6) 0.80. x 0.68

7)

8) sectioned by 2 parts

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (1195)

finds: pot + tile

BU 1/1

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 5.2.17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **1195**

SITE **M2017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **ditch**

Trench Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

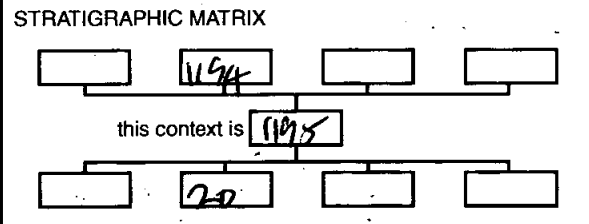
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	

Section No. sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	

Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 20	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S aligned
- 2) sides slope 60°, V shaped base
- 3) 0.68m wide 0.36m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (1194)
- 7) -



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S aligned ditch

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder OR
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 5.2.17
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials

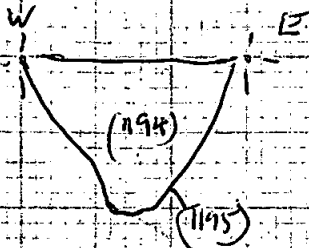
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1

1195



section
(1:20)

SCALE

[]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

196

SITE N20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

glazh

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1197

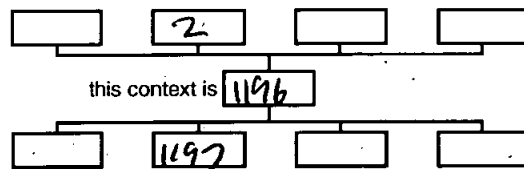
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) rubble
- 2) mid grey brown
- 3) clay silt
- 4) -
- 5) 0.09. thin
- 6) 1 x 0.40
- 7) -
- 8) red ironed by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (1197) finds pot + bone

FM dh

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder CR
 Samples
Date 5.2.17
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1197

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 1196

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

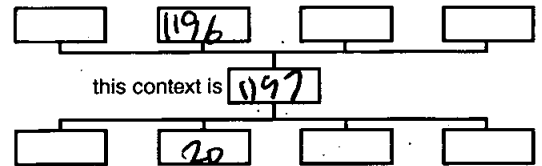
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) sides slope 60, base is flat
- 3) 0.4m wide 0.05m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (1196)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 1197

Interpretation/Discussion:

A. E-W ditch.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date 5.2.17

△ Building Materials

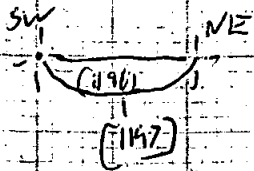
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
1197



sebia

1:20

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

198

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Alloch Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / *Cut* / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 1199

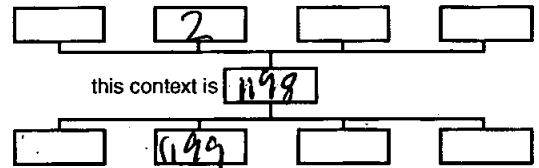
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) *Enable*
- 2) *dark grey brown*
- 3) *clay silt*
- 4) *5% limestone lumps*
- 5) *0.25m shell*
- 6) *0.70m x 0.20m*
- 7)
- 8) *recovered by spade.*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 1199

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (1199) finds here & also

RM 1/1

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *CR* SamplesDate *5.2.17* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1199

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 1198

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of: Group (1208)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

1200

Neg No.

Fill of:

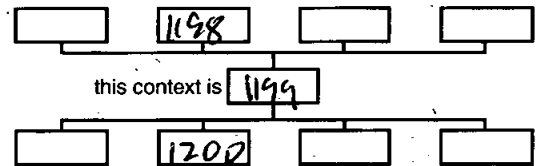
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) new vertical sides, flat base
- 3) 0.45 wide 0.29 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (1198)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch.
It cuts ditch (1201)

Group (1208)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder GR

 Samples

Date 5.2.17

 Building Materials

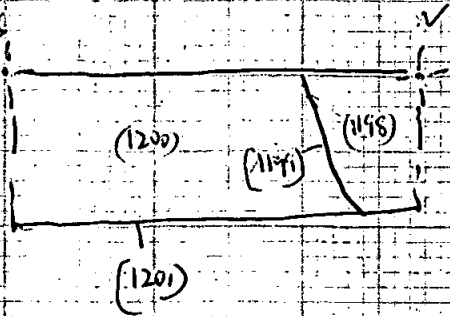
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

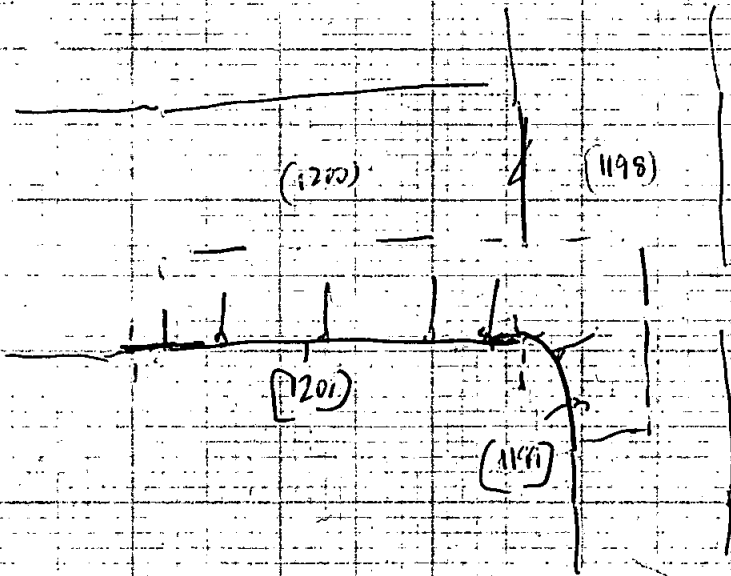
MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1199 1201



Section 1.20



→ N
Sketch plan
(not to scale)

cut matrix

(1199)

(1201)

SCALE

